


Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Spring 2015:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Women's Studies \(WS\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)



KAPI'OLANI BOOKSTORE

Items: 0 Subtotal: \$0.00 | [Check Out](#) | [Login](#)

HOMETEXTBOOKSFACULTY ADOPTIONSCULINARYCOMPUTERSGRAD STOREABOUT USCONTACT US


Course Materials > [Select Term and Departments](#)

Help

TEXTBOOKS

Buyback
Online Buyback
Textbook Pickup
Textbook Rental

DARE TO COMPARE
All in one place.



Kapi'olani Community College Summer Session textbooks will be available for web ordering May 19 through July 11, 2014. Summer Session books are also available in-store.

We apologize, but textbook pick-up is unavailable during summer months. All online orders must be shipped.

TEXTBOOK ORDERING INFORMATION

Shopping for Textbooks is Easy!

1. Enter your term, all your courses & section numbers, then click on '**Compare Prices**'.
2. Compare retail prices & arrival times on your books - **all in one place**.
3. Select which books you want - used, digital, or rental - **at your desired price**.
4. Choose your shipping method: in-store **pick-up or delivery** to your home.

You may also bring your course list in-store to find your books.

Don't wait! Shop early for the best selection of used books.

Need assistance? Give us a call at (808) 734-9589.

SHOP FOR BOOKS >

Save your receipt and review our **Return Policy** for all purchases.

Select Term, Departments and Course

Search for a Book

-OR-
Select Term, Department and Course
There are no terms available for ordering or inquiry.

Select Term
Select Term

Select Department
Select Department

Select Course and Section
Select Course

Your Current Course List

Term	Dept	Course-Section	Instructor
------	------	----------------	------------

ALL STORES


TEXTBOOKS
Textbook Rentals
Buyback
Online Buyback
Textbook Pickup

COMPUTERS

CULINARY PRICES

GRAD STORE

ABOUT US
Store Hours
Shipping Policies
Store Policies
Security
Privacy Policy & Disclaimer



CONTACT US

Copyright © 2013 Kapi'olani Community College Bookstore
4303 Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, HI 96816
808-734-9589
kccbooks@hawaii.edu

1.2.B

http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SelectTermDept.aspx[12/5/2014 12:42:42 PM]

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Accounting (ACC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33204	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai'i Gen Excise Tax	3	L. Han	18	5	0	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 132 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (susanml@hawaii.edu).															
	33205	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai'i Gen Excise Tax	3	L. Han	26	4	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 132 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Check your MyUH account (myuh.hawaii.edu) regularly for news, class cancelations, UH system announcements, and email. Login to Laulima class site (https://laulima.hawaii.edu) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (leannah@hawaii.edu).															
	33248	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax	3	L. Matsumoto	31	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100. ACC 134 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Tax Preparer. This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Check your MyUH account (myuh.hawaii.edu) regularly for news, class cancelations, UH system announcements, and email. Login to Laulima class site (https://laulima.hawaii.edu) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (leannen@hawaii.edu).															
	33249	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	S. Lee	14	9	0	0	5	TR	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; ACC 134; ACC 201; ACC 202. ACC 137 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Tax Preparer. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (susanml@hawaii.edu).															
	33250	ACC 150	0	QuickBooks forHawai'i Business	3	K. Dooley	20	0	0	2	3	MW	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 150 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Payroll Preparer. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. This class uses Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro Accounting software. A 140-day free trial CD is bundled with new textbooks selling at the KapCC Bookstore. Please do not install free trial QuickBooks until first week of class. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).															
	33251	ACC 150	0	QuickBooks forHawai'i Business	3	K. Dooley	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201.
ACC 150 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Payroll Preparer. This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Check your MyUH account (myuh.hawaii.edu) regularly for news, class cancelations, UH system

announcements, and email. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. This class uses Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro Accounting software. A 140-day free trial CD is bundled with new textbooks selling at the KapCC Bookstore. Please do not install free trial QuickBooks until first week of class. Login to Laulima class site (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

	33252	ACC 155	0	Excel for Businesses	3	C. Tan	20	0	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or ICS 100.

Recommended Preparation: ACC 202.

ACC 155 contributes towards the Certificate of Competence in Payroll Preparer. This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Check your MyUH account (myuh.hawaii.edu) regularly for news, class cancelations, UH system announcements, and email. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. Students will use MicroSoft Office on Windows PC and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Login to Laulima class site (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

FY	33259	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	W Tanna	24	11	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

FY	33260	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S. Lee	33	0	0	1	4	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

FY	33258	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C. Tan	29	6	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

FY	33257	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K. Dooley	20	0	0	5	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	33256	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S. Lee	23	0	0	3	2	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.

This section of 201 meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	33254	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	M. Komatsu	7	13	0	0	5	R	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.

This section of 201 meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access

code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33266	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Young	33	2	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.
This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. Login to Laulima class site (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33268	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Young	3	32	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher.
This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. Login to Laulima class site (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33267	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	S Young	9	14	0			M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	--	--	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125.
This section of 202 meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33271	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	S Lee	23	0	0	1	4	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100.
Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33272	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	S Lee	23	0	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100.
Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33273	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	C Tan	17	6	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100.
Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

34086	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	S Young	11	12	0			TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100.
Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33274	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	30	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125.
This section is conducted using the Internet. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook and the access code generally lasts 12 months. Login to Laulima class site (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KapCC, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33275	ACC 251B	0	Midrange ACC Apps-MAS90/200	3	<u>K Dooley</u>	21	0	0	1	4	MW	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 150 or approval of the instructor or Bus, Lgl, and Tech chair.
Recommended Preparation: ACC 202; concurrent registration in ACC 231.
Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. . For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

33412	ACC 293V	0	Accounting Internship	1-3	<u>C Tan</u>	9	0	0			T	0630-0720p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/12-05/15
											T	0630-0720p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of any Accounting program Certificate of Competence or higher level certificate/degree, or consent of program coordinator.
Students are required to register for 3 credits to graduate for A.S. Degree in Accounting. Maximum enrollment for this class section is 15. To register for ACC 293V, please provide transcripts from MyUH Star for program coordinator to review (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Sign Language (ASL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	34162	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	20	0	0	2	3	MW	0915-1110a	MOKIHA 102	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended.															
HSL	34026	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	18	0	0	1	4	TR	0930-1125a	MOKIHA 101	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended.															
HSL	34163	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	TBA	18	0	0	1	4	TR	1130-0125p	MOKIHA 102	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33118	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	B Nakamoto	17	1	-1	0	5	TR	0330-0525p	MOKIHA 102	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended.															
HSL	33120	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	A Tsuji-Jones	18	0	0	1	4	MW	0930-1125a	MOKIHA 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 102, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.															
HSL	33121	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	B Nakamoto	16	2	0	0	5	MW	0330-0525p	MOKIHA 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 102, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.															
HSL	34164	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C Holmes	4	14	0	0	5	TR	0915-1110a	MOKIHA 102	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 102, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.															
HSL	33122	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	9	9	0	0	5	MTWR	0100-0250p	MOKIHA 101	01/12-03/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This ASL 201 class section (CRN 33122) is an accelerated class that begins on January 12, 2015 and finishes on March 6, 2015 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course is open to any student who has completed ASL 102 with a "C" or higher. Click on CRN# 33122 to see more information regarding important Registration, Withdrawal, and Tuition Refund information.															
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 201, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.															

HSL	34055	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	D Ewan	15	3	0	0	5	MW	0530-0725p	MOKIHA	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 201, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.

HSL	33124	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	C Holmes	11	7	0	0	5	MTWR	0100-0250p	MOKIHA	03/09-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This ASL 202 class section (CRN 33124) is an accelerated class that begins on March 9, 2015 and finishes at the end of the semester on May 15, 2015 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course is open to any student who has completed ASL 201 with a "C" or higher. March 11, 2015 is the last day to add/drop this course. Click on CRN# 33124 to see more information regarding important Registration, Withdrawal, and Tuition Refund information.
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 202, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.

HSL	34056	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	E Noschese	15	3	0	0	5	TR	0330-0525p	MOKIHA	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 or equivalent or instructor consent.
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 202, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.

DH	34177	ASL 290	0	ASL and Deaf Culture	4	D Ewan	4	16	0			T	0330-0600p	MOKIHA	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	--	--	---	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be native, bilingual users of American Sign Language, or have completed ASL 202 or equivalent or approval of the instructor. ASL 290 is designed for native, bilingual users of American Sign Language and for the advanced level ASL students. Instructor approval is required. ASL 290 is conducted in American Sign Language. Please contact Layce Garcia (anareed@hawaii.edu) or Darlene Ewan (ewand@hawaii.edu)
Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed into ASL 290, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Studies (AMST)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	33269	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	11	9	0	0	3	M	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	01/12-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33269) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33269) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DH,WI	33270	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	20	0	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33270) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33270) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Anthropology (ANTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	33625	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity,S-Related	3	J Nakama	33	2	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This ANTH 151 class (CRN 33625) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html															
FGA,FY	33633	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Baker	35	0	0	4	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
FGB,FY	34075	ANTH 152	0	GlobalPerspectives on Humanity	3	J Baker	25	10	1	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
FGB,FY	33635	ANTH 152	0	GlobalPerspectives on Humanity	3	S Finney	24	11	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33641	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	10	25	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33649	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	J Baker	10	25	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	33652	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	24	11	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ANTH 200 section (CRN 33652) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Art (ART)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	33616	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	4	31	8	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33617	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	17	18	3	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	34112	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	5	30	9	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33619	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	7	28	9	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33622	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	1	34	9	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,WI	33620	ART 101	0	WI-Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S. Bremser	20	0	0	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.															

This ART 101 class section (CRN 34678) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DA,FY	33621	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Bremser	31	0	4	1	2	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22.
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33623	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Bremser	15	20	8	0	3	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22.
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33624	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	11	0	4	3	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 100	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33626	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	14	0	1	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 100	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34113	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	7	8	5	0	3	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 100	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33628	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	15	0	0	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 100	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34114	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	7	8	4	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 100	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33627	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	6	9	5	0	3	TR	0445-0715p	KOA 100	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33631	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	C Sakihara	7	8	2	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 200	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

ART 106J may not be audited.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate

section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33630	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<u>C. Sakihara</u>	0	15	3	0	3	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 200</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

ART 106J may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33632	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S. Uemoto</u>	13	2	0	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 33632) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$225.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33634	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S. Uemoto</u>	6	9	3	0	3	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 33634) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$225.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33636	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>K. Landgraf</u>	15	0	0	1	2	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 33636) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$225.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33637	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>K. Landgraf</u>	15	0	0	3	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 33637) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$225.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	33638	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	<u>D. Behlke</u>	12	3	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 200</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

DA,FY	33847	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J. Shimabuku</u>	5	10	7	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOIKO 202A</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33848	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J. Matsushige</u>	10	5	5	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 103</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33850	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J. Shimabuku</u>	7	8	4	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOIKO</u>	01/12-
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------

Arts

202A 05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	33851	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	A Garcia	15	0	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills. This ART 112 class section (CRN 33851) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH email and laulima for course announcements at the start of the term, and view the course website www.ailedgarcia.com/112 prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and Flash - OR- Own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester); alternatively, students are also able to purchase subscriptions to the software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html> IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ailed@hawaii.edu).

DA	33852	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	A Garcia	5	10	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills. This ART 112 class section (CRN 33852) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH email and laulima for course announcements at the start of the term, and view the course website www.ailedgarcia.com/112 prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and Flash - OR- Own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester); alternatively, students are also able to purchase subscriptions to the software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html> IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ailed@hawaii.edu).

DA,FY	33639	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	5	10	1	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33640	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C Jennings	11	4	4	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33643	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R Sunabe	2	13	5	0	3	MW	0500-0730p	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33644	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C Jennings	13	0	2	1	2	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a

"RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33647	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>S Niles</u>	4	11	5	0	3	TR	0500-0730p	<u>KOA 204</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	33648	ART 114	0	Introduction to Color	3	<u>E Nakoa</u>	4	11	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Art supplies will cost approximately \$175.

DA,FY	33654	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	15	5	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 115 class section (CRN 33654) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$120 -\$150.
CORRECTED COMPETENCIES: Please note that this is not a digital studio art class. The correct competencies for ART 115 are as follows:
Upon successful completion of ART 115, the student should be able to:
Successfully apply the visual elements and the principles of design.
Illustrate the concept of structure in design through the use of grid and modular systems.
Employ the skillful use of design media including paint, paper, rulers, cutting tools, and mounting materials.
Complete the creative problem-solving process from the preliminary planning stage and exploration through revisions to the final project.
Apply critical and creative thinking in order to experiment and take risks with the visual work.
Identify the scope of design in the contemporary world.
Communicate effectively about the work designed in this course.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33660	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	<u>TBA</u>	12	3	2	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 115 class section (CRN 33660) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$120 -\$150.
CORRECTED COMPETENCIES: Please note that this is not a digital studio art class. The correct competencies for ART 115 are as follows:
Upon successful completion of ART 115, the student should be able to:
Successfully apply the visual elements and the principles of design.
Illustrate the concept of structure in design through the use of grid and modular systems.
Employ the skillful use of design media including paint, paper, rulers, cutting tools, and mounting materials.
Complete the creative problem-solving process from the preliminary planning stage and exploration through revisions to the final project.
Apply critical and creative thinking in order to experiment and take risks with the visual work.
Identify the scope of design in the contemporary world.
Communicate effectively about the work designed in this course.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33656	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	<u>TBA</u>	9	6	5	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 200</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 115 class section (CRN 33656) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$120 -\$150.
CORRECTED COMPETENCIES: Please note that this is not a digital studio art class. The correct competencies for ART 115 are as follows:
Upon successful completion of ART 115, the student should be able to:
Successfully apply the visual elements and the principles of design.
Illustrate the concept of structure in design through the use of grid and modular systems.
Employ the skillful use of design media including paint, paper, rulers, cutting tools, and mounting materials.
Complete the creative problem-solving process from the preliminary planning stage and exploration through revisions to the final project.
Apply critical and creative thinking in order to experiment and take risks with the visual work.
Identify the scope of design in the contemporary world.
Communicate effectively about the work designed in this course.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate

section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33662	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>C. Sakihara</u>	3	12	5	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>200</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

ART 116 was formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33664	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>M Chun</u>	10	5	3	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

ART 116 was formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited.

This ART 116 class section (CRN 33664) has a Hawaiian emphasis which requires field trips and off-campus workshops.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34121	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>R. Sunabe</u>	7	8	4	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>203</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Please note that the prerequisite "ART 113 or instructor consent" has been temporarily suspended for Fall 2014 and Spring 2015.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101

Art supplies will cost approximately \$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33699	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>C. Jennings</u>	8	7	3	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>203</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Please note that the prerequisite "ART 113 or instructor consent" has been temporarily suspended for Fall 2014 and Spring 2015.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101

Art supplies will cost approximately \$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34122	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	15	5	0	10	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>203</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	----	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Please note that the prerequisite "ART 113 or instructor consent" has been temporarily suspended for Fall 2014 and Spring 2015.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101

Art supplies will cost approximately \$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	33853	ART 127	0	Graphic Symbolism	3	<u>E. Moody</u>	11	4	0	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>202A</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Graphic Symbolism entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 127 may not be audited.

DA	33854	ART 128	0	Interface Programming I	3	<u>C. Gargiulo</u>	11	4	0	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>202A</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 128 may not be audited.

DA	33855	ART 129	0	Corporate Identity	3	<u>E. Moody</u>	8	7	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>202A</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 125 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 127 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Corporate Identity portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 129 may not be audited.

DA	33857	ART 157	0	Film Analysis and	3	<u>M. Moura</u>	14	1	0	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u>	01/12-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	--------

Storytelling													102	05/15	
Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Storytelling entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS Animation specialization. ART 157 may not be audited.															
FY	34160	ART 197P	0	Relief Printmaking	3	E. Nakoa	8	7	3	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 200	01/12-05/15
ART 197P may not be audited. Tools and materials will cost approsimately \$120.00.															
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA	33858	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	J. Shimabuku	10	5	0	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher and approval of the Digital Imaging entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 202 may not be audited.															
DA	34124	ART 212	0	Digital Animation	3	J. Shimabuku	14	1	0			TR	0800-1030a	KOA 102	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Animation entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 212 may not be audited.															
DA	33740	ART 213	0	Intermediate Drawing	3	K. Kang	10	5	0	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent.															
Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 270.															
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 213 may not be audited. ART 213 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Course supplies for ART 213 will cost approximately \$75.00.															
DA	33746	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	R. Sunabe	11	4	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent. Recommended Preparation: ART 213.															
DA	33882	ART 223	0	Intermediate Painting	3	K. Kang	7	8	0	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 203	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 123 or instructor consent.															
Comment: ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.															
Recommended Preparation: ART 270.															
ART 213 may not be audited. Course supplies for ART 223 will cost approximately \$150.00.															
DA	33859	ART 226	0	3D Computer Graphics II	3	J. Matsushige	13	2	0	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 102	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the 3D Computer Graphics II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 226 may not be audited.															
DA	33860	ART 229	0	Interface Design I	3	A. Garcia	11	4	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 125 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Graphic Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS concentration.															
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 128.															
Comment: ART 229 may not be audited.															
DA	34126	ART 245	0	Intermediate Life Drawing	3	R. Sunabe	2	13	0	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 204	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ART 113; ART 214 or instructor consent.															
DH,WI	33758	ART 270	0	WI-Introduction to Western Art	3	S. Bremser	11	9	0	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151. This ART 270 class section (CRN 34830) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DA	33861	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	A. Moura	2	13	0	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 102	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Animation Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS concentration.
Comment: ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable up to a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	33862	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	C Gargiulo	9	6	0	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 103	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Design Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 285 may not be audited.

DA	33867	ART 293	0	New Media Arts Internship	3	A Garcia	9	6	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Approval of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 293 may not be audited. ART 293 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Tuesday, January 13, 2015, 8:00am-10:30am, location TBD; and 2) Tuesday, May 05, 2015, 8:00am-10:30am, location TBD.

DA	33863	ART 294	0	New Media Arts Practicum	3	J Matsushige	5	10	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 102	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Practicum portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 294 is offered for letter grade or credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 provides an on-campus environment where advanced students in the NMA program can engage in real production activity.

DA	33864	ART 295	0	Design Portfolio	3	E Moody	11	4	0	0	3	TR	0600-0830p	KOPIKO 202A	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 249 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 257 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Design Portfolio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 295 may not be audited.

DA	33865	ART 296	0	Demo Reel Development	3	A Moura	5	10	0	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 102	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 246 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 248 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Demo Reel Development entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 296 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	33658	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	32	3	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	01/12- 05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Astronomy (ASTR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33337	ASTR 110 0	Survey of Astronomy 3		R Kadala	33	2	0	0	10	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100, PHYS 122 or high school physics.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biochemistry (BIOC)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33338	BIOC 241 0	Fund of Biochemistry, S-Related	3	H Davis	23	7	0	0	10	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Recommended Preparation: High School Science. This class (CRN 33338) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html														
DP	34200	BIOC 244 0	Essentials of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	4	31	0	0	10	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	01/12-05/15

Course Prerequisite(s): BIOC 241, CHEM 151 or CHEM 161.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biology (BIOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	33340	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	D Chung	34	1	0	0	10	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	33342	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	K Carl	3	32	2	0	10	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	33341	BIOL 101	0	IntroSciBiol SciencesS-Related	3	M Lam	11	24	0	0	10	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB,FY	33343	BIOL 101	0	IntroSciBiol SciencesS-Related	3	M Lam	35	0	0	1	9	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB,FY	33339	BIOL 101	0	IntroSciBiol SciencesS-Related	3	M Lam	6	29	1	0	10	TR	0500-0630p	KALIA 104	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a

"RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB	33344	BIOL 101	0	IntroSciBiolSciencesS-Related	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	35	0	0	4	6	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course. This BIOL 101 class (CRN 33344) is conducted online. Student must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (wkuntz@hawaii.edu). Enter the course at <https://lulima.hawaii.edu>. Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	33345	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	20	0	0	0	5	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DY	33347	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	20	0	0	2	3	T	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DY	33346	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>K Carl</u>	20	0	0	0	5	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DY	33348	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	20	0	0	3	2	F	0900-1145a	<u>KOKIO</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DB,FY	33349	BIOL 124	0	Environment Ecology S-Related	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	11	24	0	0	10	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 33349) fulfills a KCC and UHM natural science diversification requirement (DB). Course explores the science of ecology and current environmental issues with an emphasis on Hawaiian biology.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	33350	BIOL 124L	0	EnvironmentEcologyLabS-Related	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	8	12	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124. This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33350) fulfills a KCC and UHM natural science diversification requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB	33351	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C. Matsuda</u>	19	16	0	0	10	MW	0310-0450p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-213</u>	<u>05/15</u>
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.																
DB	33352	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C. Matsuda</u>	8	27	0	0	10	MW	0500-0640p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-213</u>	<u>05/15</u>
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.																
DB	33353	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C. Matsuda</u>	28	7	0	0	10	TR	0310-0450p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-213</u>	<u>05/15</u>
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.																
DB	33354	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>R. Moeng</u>	5	30	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-05/15</u>	
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course. This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33354) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check you MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.																
DB	33355	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>J. Hall</u>	35	0	0	3	7	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-05/15</u>	
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course. This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33355) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check you MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.																
DY	33358	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>C. Matsuda</u>	20	0	0	5	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>01/12-205</u>	<u>05/15</u>
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.																
DY	33356	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>T. Brilliande</u>	13	7	0	0	5	R	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>01/12-205</u>	<u>05/15</u>
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.																
DY	33359	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>J. Hall</u>	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-05/15</u>	
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33359) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check you MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.																
DY	33360	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>R. Moeng</u>	2	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-05/15</u>	
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33360) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check you MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.																
DY	33361	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>J. Hall</u>	15	5	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-05/15</u>	
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33361) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check you MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the																

free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	33362	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	22	13	0	0	10	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>103</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101, BIOL 124, CHEM 100 (or concurrent), and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DB	33364	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	34	1	0	0	10	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101, BIOL 124, CHEM 100 (or concurrent), and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended that students take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DY	33367	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	20	0	0	4	1	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DY	33368	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	12	8	0	0	5	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DB	33369	BIOL 172	0	General Biology II	3	<u>M Manning</u>	28	7	0	0	10	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

DB	33370	BIOL 172	0	General Biology II	3	<u>D Chung</u>	13	17	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

DY	33373	BIOL 172L	0	General Biology II Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	15	5	0	0	5	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

DY	33374	BIOL 172L	0	General Biology II Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	19	1	0	0	5	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

DB	33375	BIOL 265	0	Ecology / Evolutionary Biology	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	10	20	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>104</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 172. Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

DY	33376	BIOL 265L	0	Ecology & Evolutionary Biol Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	12	0	0	0	5	M	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 172; credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265. Comment: BIOL 265L may not be audited. Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.

DB	33377	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	<u>B Hew</u>	23	12	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>103</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; BIOL 172; BIOL 172L, CHEM 272; or instructor's consent. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	33379	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab 2		<u>J Berestecky</u>	10	0	0	2	0	MW	0400-0545p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>106</u>	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------------	--	---------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; BIOL 172; BIOL 172L, CHEM 272; Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or instructor's consent. Comment BIOL 275L is cross-listed as MICR 240.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Botany (BOT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33381	BOT 101	0	General Botany, S-Related	3	M Ross	31	4	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	01/12- 05/15
This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html															
DY	33382	BOT 101L	0	General Botany Laboratory	1	M Ross	20	0	0	1	4	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.															
DS	33385	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany, S-Focus	3	M Ross	29	6	0	0	10	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	01/12- 05/15
This BOT 105 class (CRN 33385) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html															
DB	33383	BOT 130	0	Plants in Hawn Envrn S-Focused	3	M Ross	23	12	0	0	10	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	01/12- 05/15
This BOT 130 class (CRN 33383) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html															
DY	33384	BOT 130L	0	Plants in HawnEnvLab S-Related	1	M Ross	19	1	0	0	5	R	0145-0430p	KOKIO 101	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.															
This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business (BUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	33262	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J. Denny	23	12	0	0	10	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	01/12- 05/15
Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
	34191	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J. Denny	22	13	0	0	10	T	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	01/12- 05/15
This BUS 120 class section (CRN 34191) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
	33279	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	K. Villa	34	0	0	8	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This BUS 120 class section (CRN 33279) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
FS	33282	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A. Seita	25	0	0	1	4	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33282) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).															
FS	33280	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A. Seita	25	0	0	4	1	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33280) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).															
FS	33285	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A. Seita	25	0	0	1	4	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33285) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business Law (BLAW)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	33276	BLAW 200	0	WI - Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	13	7	0	0	5	M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
This BLAW class section is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This section meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33393	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	14	6	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
This section is Writing intensive (WI). The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33395	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	J Morgan	20	0	0	2	3	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
This section is Writing intensive (WI). The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (jmmorgan@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33277	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	20	0	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This section is Writing intensive (WI) and is conducted via the Internet. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site (https://laulima.hawaii.edu) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33398	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15
This BLAW class section is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is conducted through cable television broadcast and the Internet. This class is not self-paced; there are regular and specific due dates for online assignments and exercises. Students are required to have access to: (1) a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; and (2) cable television, if watching or taping the original broadcast is desired.															
Broadcast times for BLAW 200 in SPRING 2015: For Oahu County, Hawaii County and Kauai County: TBA, For Maui County: TBA															
All broadcast videos will also be available on Laulima to view anytime after the initial TV broadcast. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chemistry (CHEM)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	33390	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	14	16	2	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	01/12-05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This CHEM 100 class (CRN 33390) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</p>															
DP,FY	33392	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	8	17	4	0	5	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 109	01/12-05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</p>															
DP,FY	33391	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	4	21	3	0	10	MWF	1000-1050a	KOKIO 109	01/12-05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</p>															
DP,FY	33394	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	D Brayton	22	8	0			TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 107	01/12-05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.</p>															

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	33396	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	K. Ogata	30	0	0		TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 01/12-107 05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	--	----	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	33397	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A. Tomosada	33	0	0	4	6	TBA	TBA	WWW 01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.

DP	33399	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D. Voyce	30	0	0	0	10	MW	0745-0900a	KOKIO 01/12-107 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP,FY	33400	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D. Voyce	25	0	0	8	2	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	33402	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K. Ogata	30	0	0	6	4	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 01/12-107 05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	33401	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M. Amii	25	0	0	8	2	TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	33405	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N. Pandya	20	15	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW 01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This CHEM 161 (CRN 33405) is conducted on the internet.
This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	33407	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N. Pandya	17	18	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW 01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This CHEM 161 (CRN 33407) is conducted on the internet.

This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	33408	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A.Tomosada	28	7	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This class will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

DY,FY	33411	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab 1		N.Pandya	20	0	0	1	4	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	--	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	33414	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab 1		K.Ogata	19	0	0	5	5	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	--	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	33422	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab 1		K.Ogata	20	0	0	4	1	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	--	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	33420	CHEM 161L	0	RI-General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	12	0	0	0	5	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 33420) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	33415	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab 1		M.Amii	20	0	0	3	2	R	0145-0430p	KOKIO	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	--	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY,FY	33424	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab 1		N.Pandya	19	0	0	2	3	F	0800-1045a	KOKIO	01/12-
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	--	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.												107	05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DY,FY	33425	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab 1	N Pandya	20	0	0	3	2	F	1100-0145p	KOKIO 01/12-107 05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	33428	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	D Voyce	30	0	0	10	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 01/12-107 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	33427	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	D Voyce	24	0	0	1	9	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103 or higher level math. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	33429	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	D Voyce	25	0	0	1	9	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	33430	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	A Tomosada	35	0	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This class (CRN 33430) is conducted on the internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DY	33431	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	A Tomosada	20	0	0	5	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161, CHEM 161L, MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DY	33432	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	A Tomosada	19	0	0	4	1	R	0145-0430p	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161, CHEM 161L, MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	33434	CHEM 273	0	Organic Chemistry II	M Amii	21	4	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 272.													
DP	33433	CHEM 273	0	Organic Chemistry II	M Amii	24	11	0	0	10	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 01/12-215 05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 272.													
DY	33436	CHEM 273L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab II	M Amii	9	11	0	0	5	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.													
DY	33435	CHEM 273L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab II	M Amii	16	4	0	0	5	F	0145-0430p	KOKIO 01/12-109 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chinese (CHNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33328	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	Z Wen	7	17	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.															
HSL	34072	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	5	19	0	0	5	MTWR	0505-0600p	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.															
HSL	33329	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	S Fujitani	9	15	0	0	5	MTWR	1000-1055a	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.															
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.															
HSL	33330	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	S Fujitani	13	11	0	0	5	MTWR	1100-1155a	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
OPrerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.															
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.															
	34106	CHNS 197F	0	Chinese Society & Culture	3	S Fujitani	0	8	0			TBA	TBA	CHINA	01/12-05/15
This CHNS 197F class section (CRN 34106) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program, please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center.															
Special Approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval															
HSL	34071	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	Z Wen	6	18	0	0	5	MTWR	0900-0955a	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 102 or satisfactory score on the placement test.															
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed in CHNS 201, filling out the back credit form for CHNS is also recommended.															
HSL	33332	CHNS 202	0	Intermediate Mandarin II	4	S Fujitani	10	14	0	0	5	TR	1205-0200p	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 201 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.															
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed in CHNS 202, filling out the back credit form for CHNS is also recommended.															
DH	33333	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	C Polley	14	6	0	0	5	TR	0205-0320p	OLAPA 211	01/12-05/15
This CHNS 290 class section (33333) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).															

CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

This CHNS 290 class section (33333) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic comuter skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DH	33334	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	<u>C. Polley</u>	5	15	0	0	5	TR	0325-0440p	<u>OLAPA</u>	01/12-211	05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------	-------

This CHNS 290 class section (33334) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).

CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

This CHNS 290 class section (33334) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic comuter skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	34107	CHNS 298F	0	Intensive Chinese II	6	<u>S. Fujitani</u>	0	8	0			TBA	TBA	<u>CHINA</u>	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

This CHNS 298F class section (CRN 34107) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program, please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33386	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	31	4	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231. This CE 270 class section (CRN 33386) is entirely ONLINE (<http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/>) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 12:15-1:30pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, student must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail

DP	33387	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	A Hanai	13	12	0	0	10	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO	01/12-207A 05/15
----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-------	------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 232.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Communication (COM)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	33645	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	K Kashiwada	19	0	0	5	0	MW	0915-1030a	MOKIHA 105	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33645) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33651	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	K Kashiwada	20	0	0	5	0	MW	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 105	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33651) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33661	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	5	15	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	MOKIHA 105	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33661) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33655	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	K Kashiwada	19	0	0	3	2	TR	1015-1130a	MOKIHA 105	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33655) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33666	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	19	1	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	MOKIHA 105	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33666) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33668	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	6	14	0	0	5	F	1230-0300p	KALIA 102	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33668) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grde of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33670	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33670) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
DS,WI	33673	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33673) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
DS,WI	34210	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-

Communication														05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 34210) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
DS,WI	34215	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>Z. Giano</u>	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u> 01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 34215) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates	
	33004	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K Fujimoto	23	12	0	0	5	TR	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	01/12-03/13	
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.																
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33005	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K Fujimoto	11	24	0	0	5	TR	1200-0150p	OHIA 118	03/16-05/14	
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.																
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33007	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	5	30	0	0	5	TR	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	03/16-05/14	
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33008	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	13	22	0	0	5	TR	1200-0150p	OHIA 118	01/12-03/13	
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33006	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0230-0420p	OHIA 118	01/12-03/13	
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33009	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	L Shinsato	12	23	0	0	5	MF	0800-0950a	OHIA 118	01/12-03/13	
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33010	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	22	13	0	0	5	TR	0230-0420p	OHIA 118	03/16-05/14	
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.																
	33032	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	M Egami	24	0	0	1	4	TWRF	0230-0820p	OHIA 112	01/12-03/06	
													M	0230-0620p	OHIA 112	01/12-03/06
Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.																
Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 33032), complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to megami@hawaii.edu																
Special Approval: Instructor Approval																
	33011	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	F Leake	23	1	0	0	5	TWRF	0700-0150p	OHIA 112	01/12-03/13	

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 33011), complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33034	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	<u>F Leake</u>	11	13	0	0	5	TWRF	0700-0150p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>112</u>	03/16- 05/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 33034), complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33035	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	22	0	0	3	2	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	01/12- 03/13
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	01/12- 03/13
33036	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	20	0	0	4	1	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	03/16- 05/14
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	03/16- 05/14

34111	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>L Shinsato</u>	0	16	0			TWR	0800-0100p	<u>WOMCC</u>	01/20- 04/30
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	--------------	-----------------

This contract training section of CULN 130 CRN 34111 is NOT available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33037	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>D Wetter</u>	20	0	0	5	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>202</u>	03/16- 05/14
											TWRF	0700-1250p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>202</u>	03/16- 05/14
33038	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>G O'Malley</u>	19	0	0	1	4	TWRF	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>107</u>	01/12- 03/13
											M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>107</u>	01/12- 03/13
33039	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>T Masutani</u>	20	0	0	0	5	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>202</u>	01/12- 03/13
											TWRF	0700-1250p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>202</u>	01/12- 03/13
33040	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>G O'Malley</u>	12	8	0	0	5	TWRF	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>107</u>	03/16- 05/14
											M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>107</u>	03/16- 05/14
33041	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	20	0	0			TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>209</u>	01/12- 03/13
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>209</u>	01/12- 03/13
33042	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	20	0	0			TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>209</u>	03/16- 05/14
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>209</u>	03/16- 05/14
33043	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M Santamaria</u>	9	11	0	0	5	TWRF	0300-0850p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>209</u>	01/12- 03/13

											M	0300-0650p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>209</u>	03/13
33044	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M Santamaria</u>	15	5	0	0	5	TWRF	0300-0850p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>209</u>	05/14
											M	0300-0650p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>209</u>	05/14
33045	CULN 208	0	Principles Cul Comp II	5	<u>J Peel</u>	0	5	0	0	5	TWRF	0700-0140p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>211</u>	03/13

CULN 208 CRN 33045 enrollment is only for fall CULN 207 students who are selected to be on the 2014-2015 ACF student competition team. The ACF team coaches/instructors will decide on team membership at the end of the fall 2014 semester. Team members may then enroll in CULN 208, with the approval of the instructor.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33046	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>K Cooray</u>	15	5	0	0	5	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>206</u>	03/13
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>206</u>	03/13
33047	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>K Cooray</u>	16	4	0	0	5	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>206</u>	05/14
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>206</u>	05/14
33048	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>W Uchida</u>	15	5	0	0	5	TWRF	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>206</u>	03/13
											M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>206</u>	03/13
33057	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>W Uchida</u>	10	10	0	0	5	TWRF	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>206</u>	05/14
											M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>206</u>	05/14
33049	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	5	<u>G Sato</u>	11	5	0	0	5	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>106</u>	03/13
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>106</u>	03/13
33050	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	5	<u>G Sato</u>	16	0	0	0	5	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>106</u>	05/14
											M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>106</u>	05/14
33051	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	<u>D Brown</u>	17	0	0	0	5	TWRF	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>203</u>	03/13
											M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO</u>	01/12-
													<u>203</u>	03/13

Spring 2015 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2015, b) have paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, October 31st, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

33058	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	<u>D Brown</u>	17	0	0	0	5	TWRF	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>203</u>	05/14
											M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO</u>	03/16-
													<u>203</u>	05/14

Spring 2015 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2015, b) have paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, October 31st, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

33052	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R Takahashi	16	4	0	0	5	TWRF	1005-0150p	OHELO 111	01/12-03/13
											M	1005-1150a	OHELO 111	01/12-03/13

AS Pastry-only majors who have completed CULN 150, may email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for a prerequisite override if you did not complete CULN 130.

33053	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R Takahashi	19	1	0	0	5	TWRF	1005-0150p	OHELO 111	03/16-05/14
											M	1005-1150a	OHELO 111	03/16-05/14

AS Pastry-only majors who have completed CULN 150, may email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for a prerequisite override if you did not complete CULN 130.

34110	CULN 322	0	Advanced Asian Cuisines	3	J Peel	12	4	0	0	5	TR	0800-0150p	OHELO 211	03/16-05/14
											M	0800-0950a	OHELO 211	03/16-05/14

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 322 (CRN 34110) must also enroll in both CULN 330B (34055) and CULN 360 (CRN 34056).
Students who withdraw from CULN 322 (CRN 34110) must also withdraw from both CULN 330B (CRN 34055) and CULN 360 (CRN 34056).
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33055	CULN 330B	0	Food Science&Modernist Cuisine	3	W Rhee	12	4	0	0	5	M	1000-1150a	OHELO 211	03/16-05/14
											WF	0800-0150p	OHELO 211	03/16-05/14

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 330B (CRN 33055) must also enroll in both CULN 322 (CRN 34110) and CULN 360 (CRN 34056).
Students who withdraw from CULN 330B CRN (33055) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 34110) and CULN 360 (CRN 34056).
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33056	CULN 360	0	Beverage Service Management	3	A Chau	12	4	0	0	5	TR	0200-0450p	OHELO 111	03/16-05/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 360 (CRN 33056) must also enroll in both CULN 322 (CRN 34110) and CULN 330B (CRN 33055).
Students who withdraw from CULN 360 (CRN 33056) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 34110) and CULN 330B (CRN 33055).
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	33829	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	S. Rowe	13	12	4	0	3	MWF	0145-0300p	CHAPEL 101	01/12-05/15
DNCE 121 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 121 may be audited on a space available basis. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA	33830	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	S. Rowe	0	12	0	0	3	MWF	0145-0300p	CHAPEL 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121, or permission of instructor. DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 122 may be audited on a space available basis.															
DA,FY	33831	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	S. Rowe	5	20	3	0	3	MWF	1215-0130p	CHAPEL 101	01/12-05/15
DNCE 131 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA	34145	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	S. Rowe	0	20	0			MWF	1215-0130p	CHAPEL 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor. Comment: DNCE 132 is repeatable once for a maximum of 6 credits.															
DA,FY	33833	DNCE 150	0	Introduction to Dance	3	E. Stevens	14	11	0	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33834	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	J. Ho	10	15	3	0	3	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL 101	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33835	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	J. Ho	10	15	4	0	3	TR	1000-1155a	CHAPEL 101	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Deaf Studies (DEAF)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34175	DEAF 201	0	Intro Deaf Studies/Deaf Ed	3	D. Ewan	2	22	0			R	0400-0650p	MOKIHA 105	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; credit or concurrent enrollment in ASL 102 or instructor consent. Special Approval: Instructor Approval															
	34179	DEAF 294	0	Practicum	3	A Reed Garcia	2	8	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12- 05/15

Prerequisite(s): DEAF 201, DEAF 202 or instructor consent. For more information please contact the instructor (anareed@hawaii.edu).

This DEAF 294 class section (CRN 34179) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dental Assisting (DENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33077	DENT 200	0	Dental Office Administration	3	A Kiyabu	4	2	0		F	0930-1230p	KAUJLA 114	01/12- 05/15
Corequisite(s): DENT 205; DENT 208; DENT 210														
	33078	DENT 205	0	Dental Sciences II Path & Anom	1	A Kiyabu	4	2	0		T	0205-0255p	KAUJLA 113	01/12- 05/15
Corequisite(s): DENT 200; DENT 208; DENT 210														
	33079	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	J Higa	4	2	0		T	0800-0200p	KAUJLA 113	01/12- 05/15
	33081	DENT 208	0	Dental Specialty Rotation	3	A Kiyabu	4	2	0		MW	0800-0500p	KAUJLA 113	01/12- 05/15
	33082	DENT 210	0	Seminar for DANB CDA	1	A Kiyabu	4	2	0		F	0830-0920a	KAUJLA 113	01/12- 05/15
	34199	DENT 297C	0	Dental Materials II	2	A Kiyabu	4	2	0		F	0100-0400p	KAUJLA 113	01/12- 05/15

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	33336	EALL 262	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans after 850	3	C. Polley	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This EALL 262 class section (CRN 33336) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
DL,WI	34181	EALL 271	0	WI-Japanese Lit in Trans-Trad	3	T. Kondo	12	8	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15
This EALL 271 class section (CRN 34181) is Writing Intensive. WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 31931) is a cable TV/Internet class. Technology requirements: 1) Access to cable TV; 2) Access to a computer and Internet connection. Classes are broadcast on 'Olelo (Oceanic cable, channel 55) to Oahu, Kauai, Maui and Hawaii on Mondays/Wednesdays from 5:30am to 6:30am and rebroadcast on Mondays/Wednesdays from 2:00pm to 3:00pm. Interactive parts of the course are delivered via email and Laulima. When you register for this class, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu) to receive the syllabus, schedule and additional information.															
DL,WI	33303	EALL 272	0	WI-Japnese Lit in Trans-Modern	3	T. Kondo	7	13	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15
This EALL 272 class section (CRN 33303) is a cable TV/Internet class. Technology requirements: 1) Access to cable TV; 2) Access to a computer and Internet connection. Classes are broadcast on 'Olelo (Oceanic cable, channel 55) to Oahu, Kauai, Maui and Hawaii on Mondays/Wednesdays from 5:30am to 6:30am and rebroadcast on Mondays/Wednesdays from 2:00pm to 3:00pm. Interactive parts of the course are delivered via email and Laulima. When you register for this class, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu) to receive the syllabus, schedule and additional information.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

eBusiness (EBUS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33246	EBUS 101	0	Teamwork Fundamentals	3	S. Dik	12	8	0	0	10	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or equivalent course; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level math course; ICS 100 or ICS 101 or equivalent. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Economics (ECON)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	33663	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Dulatre	9	26	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33665	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	23	12	1	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33667	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Dulatre	11	24	1	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33669	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	32	3	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	33671	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	I Dik	14	21	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ECON 120 section (CRN 33671) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS,FY	33672	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	33	2	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33672) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33674	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	32	3	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33674) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. RESERVED SEAT: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33675	ECON 130	0	Principles of	3	J Lindo	30	5	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA	01/12-

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33675) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	33676	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I.....Dik.....	13	22	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW.....	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33676) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33676 requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	33677	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I.....Dik.....	13	22	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA.....209.....	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 131 section (CRN 33677) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	33678	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I.....Dik.....	16	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW.....	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 131 section (CRN 33678) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ECON 131 section (CRN 33678) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Education (ED)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33868	ED 276	0	Technology in Education	3	M Hattori	26	9	0		0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ED 276 section (CRN 33868) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (maryh@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.																
DS	33869	ED 283	0	Partnerships in Education	3	V Ogata	27	8	0		0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for Math 24 OR HIGHER. This ED 283 section (CRN 33869) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.																
DS	33870	ED 284	0	Foundations of Inclusion	3	M Sheehey	22	13	0		0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for Math 24 OR HIGHER. This ED 284 section (CRN 33870) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (msheehey@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.																
DS	33871	ED 289	0	Educational Psychology	3	M Sheehey	22	13	0		0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for Math 24 OR HIGHER. This ED 289 section (CRN 33871) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (msheehey@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.																
	34080	ED 294	0	Practice Seminar - Sp Ed	3	V Ogata	5	5	0		0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ED 276, ED 277, ED 283, ED 284, ED 285, ED 289, and ED 290. Enrollment in this class is by instructor's approval only. For more information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). This ED 284 section (CRN 34080) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.																

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33443	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	S Kamemoto	20	0	0			M	0315-0600p	KOKIO 207	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor. This course LECTURE is conducted on the Internet and LAB conducted at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time.															
	34165	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J Carland	20	0	0			R	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207A	01/12-05/15
												TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207A	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor.															
DP	33448	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	J Carland	20	0	0	5	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207A	01/12-05/15
												TR	1215-0100p	KOKIO 207A	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.															
	33451	EE 296	0	RI-Sophomore Project	3	J Carland	12	0	0	0	5	F	0130-0415p	KOKIO 207A	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34014	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	E Caballero	11	9	0		MTWRF	0830-0430p	TBA	01/12-03/06
	34197	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	J Gray	21	1	0		MTWRF	0830-0430p	HAW	01/05-02/06
	34015	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	E Caballero	11	9	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	03/09-05/08
	34033	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	J Gray	21	1	0		TBA	TBA	HAW	02/08-03/13
	34020	EMT 110V	0	EMT Internship	1-6	TBA	0	14	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	12/08-02/28

Enrollment is limited to EMT students at Maui EMS only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33093	ESOL 90S	0	Beginning ESOL (Spring)	7	F. Noji	1	9	0	0	5	MTWRF	0930-1110a	ILIAHI	01/12- 106 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 91F/ESOL 91S).															
	33089	ESOL 91S	0	Intermediate ESOL (Spring)	7	F. Noji	1	11	0	0	5	MTWRF	0930-1110a	ILIAHI	01/12- 106 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 91 on the KCC placement test or a grade of CR+ for ESOL 90F/90S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 91F/91S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 91S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 91S/91F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester at ESOL 91S/91F), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92S/92F).															
	34051	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	E. Malm	1	21	0	0	5	MTWR	0330-0535p	ILIAHI	01/12- 205 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92S/92F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semestedr of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).															
	33090	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	Y. Kanaoka	6	16	0	0	5	MTWRF	0745-0925a	ILIAHI	01/12- 203 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92S/92F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semestedr of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).															
	33091	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	Y. Kanaoka	10	12	0	0	5	MTWRF	1115-1255p	ILIAHI	01/12- 204 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92S/92F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semestedr of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).															
	33103	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	G. Romano	22	0	0	5	0	MTWR	0100-0305p	ILIAHI	01/12- 106 05/15
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.															

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

33105	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>G. Romano</u>	22	0	0	1	4	MTWR	0330-0535p	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

33092	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>M Rollins</u>	5	17	0	0	5	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>	<u>202</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

33107	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>T. Smith</u>	2	20	0	0	5	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

34065	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>M Whitehorse</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

33101	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>C. Torres</u>	1	0	0			MTWRF	1115-1255p	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	--	--	-------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

This ESOL 94S class section (CRN 33101) requires Instructor Approval. Please contact Caroline Torres at (torresca@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33102	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>M Whitehorse</u>	3	19	0	0	5	MTWRF	1115-1255p	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

33104	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	M Rollins	22	0	0	2	3	MTWRF	1115-1255p	ILIAHI	01/12-202	05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-------	------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

33106	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	T Smith	6	16	0	0	5	MTWRF	1115-1255p	ILIAHI	01/12-205	05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualilfication for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

34098	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL	1	A Dudzik	0	20	0	0	5	M	0110-0220p	ILIAHI	01/12-205	05/15
											TWR	0100-0320p	ILIAHI	01/12-205	05/15

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34098) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34095). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34098) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34095).

Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34098) must also enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34103).

34092	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL	1	J Yamamoto	0	20	0	0	5	R	0100-0220p	ILIAHI	01/12-202	05/15
											MTW	0100-0320p	ILIAHI	01/12-202	05/15

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34092) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34096). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34092) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CR 34096).

Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34092) must also enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34102).

34093	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL	1	P Stacey	0	20	0	0	5	W	0100-0220p	ILIAHI	01/12-203	05/15
											MTR	0100-0320p	ILIAHI	01/12-203	05/15

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34093) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34097). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34093) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34097).

Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34093) must also enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34101).

34094	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL	1	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	T	0100-0220p	ILIAHI	01/12-204	05/15
											MWR	0100-0320p	ILIAHI	01/12-204	05/15

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34094) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34099). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34094) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34099).

Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34094) must also enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34100).

34095	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>J Yamamoto</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWRF	0930-1110a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
													<u>202</u>	<u>05/15</u>

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34095) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34098). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34095) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34098).

34096	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWRF	0930-1110a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
													<u>203</u>	<u>05/15</u>

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34096) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34092). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34096) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34092).

34097	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>A Dudzik</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWRF	0930-1110a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
													<u>204</u>	<u>05/15</u>

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34097) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34093). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34097) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34093).

34099	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>P Stacey</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWRF	0930-1110a	<u>ILIAHI</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
													<u>205</u>	<u>05/15</u>

ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 34099) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34094). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 34099) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34094).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English (ENG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33874	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	5	15	12			MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	01/12-03/06
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 21 section is an accelerated 8-week class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 21 (CRN 33874) must also enroll in ENG 22(CRN 33875). Students who withdraw from ENG 21(CRN 33874) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (33875).														
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.														
	33877	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	4	16	13			MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.														
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.														
	33876	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	2	18	14			TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.														
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.														
	34058	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	3	17	13			TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.														
This section of ENG 21 is a learning community designed to help students earn ENG 21 and ENG 22 credit in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 21 (CRN 34058) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 33410). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 33410) must also withdraw from ENG 21 (CRN 34058). A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 (CRN 34058) is required to receive credit in ENG 22 (33410).														
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.														
	33875	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	TBA	5	10	7			MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	03/09-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 22 section is an accelerated 8-week class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 33875) must also enroll in ENG 21(CRN 33874). Students who withdraw from ENG 22(CRN 33875) must also withdraw from ENG 21 (33874).														

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33403	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T. Williams</u>	1	15	9	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIMA</u> <u>202B</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33409	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>R. Sunahara</u>	7	9	7	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIMA</u> <u>202C</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33421	ENG 22	0	BeginningComposition,S-Related	3	<u>M. Minahal</u>	0	12	7	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 33421) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33577). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 33421) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33577).

Students repeating ENG 22 must contact the instructor before enrolling in this class.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

This ENG 22 class (CRN 33421) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

33575	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C. Dela Fuente</u>	8	12	8	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

34061	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T. Williams</u>	2	14	10	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIMA</u> <u>202B</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	----	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

34060	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>D. Oshiro</u>	14	2	2	MW	1215-0130p	<u>ILIMA</u> <u>202B</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.

33410	ENG 22	0	BeginningComposition,S-Related	3	M Minahal	3	17	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 22 section is a learning community course design to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester.

Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 33410) must also enroll in ENG 21 (CRN 34058). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 33410) must also withdraw from ENG 21 (CRN 34058). A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 (CRN 34058) is required to receive credit in ENG 22 (33410).

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

This ENG 22 class (CRN 33410) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

33722	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	F Wong	3	17	11	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	----	----	------------	---	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

34180	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	J Chappel	2	18	11	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	----	----	------------	---	-------------

33426	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	C Dela Fuente	3	13	9	TR	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

34172	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	P Hirata-Knight	0	12	7	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 22 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 34172) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34173). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 34172) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34173).

Students repeating ENG 22 must contact the instructor before enrolling in this class.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33440	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	C Dela Fuente	3	13	8	TR	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

This class is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

34084	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	5	7	3	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>'ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--	-------------

This ENG 22 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 34084) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33583). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 34084) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33583).

Students repeating ENG 22 must contact the instructor before enrolling in this class.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33406	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T. Williams</u>	3	13	7	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIMA</u> <u>202B</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33582	ENG 22	0	BeginningComposition	3	<u>R. Sunahara</u>	2	18	12	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>'ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	----	----	------------	--	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33679	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	4	8	6	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 22 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 33679) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33580). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 33679) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33580).

Students repeating ENG 22 should contact the instructor before enrolling in this class.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

34059	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	T. Williams	0	16	10		TR	0145-0300p	ILIMA 202B	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	----	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33413	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	R. Sunahara	1	19	12		TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 105	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	----	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

34109	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	T. Williams	1	19	11		F	0915-1200p	ILIAHI 105	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	----	--	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This section is for students who have taken Eng 22 before and completed some of the required writing. Please contact the instructor to learn if the "completer section" is right for you. This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33701	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	L. Dooley	3	18	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 22 class section is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ldooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW,FY	33931	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W. Reisner	19	1	0	0	5	M	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33931) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).

FW,FY	33884	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D. Oshiro	4	16	1	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33884) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	33885	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	0	20	3	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33885) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	33886	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C. Kelsey</u>	20	0	0	1	4	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	33888	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S. Inouye</u>	20	0	0	3	2	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33888) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	33577	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M. Minahal</u>	0	12	5			MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>'ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	--	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 100 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33577) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 33421). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33577) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 33421).

Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.

This ENG 100 class (CRN 33577) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	33578	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>M. Minahal</u>	6	2	0			MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>'ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	--	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class (CRN 33578) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	34156	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Oshiro</u>	20	0	0	5	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	33889	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>K. Quilantang</u>	20	0	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>103</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	34005	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P. Hirata-Knight</u>	20	0	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	33892	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Oshiro</u>	20	0	0	2	3	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	33893	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>K. Quilantang</u>	14	6	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33893) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	33894	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	6	14	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p KALIA 110 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33894) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	33895	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	3	17	4	0	5	MW	0500-0615p KALIA 110 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33895) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	33896	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Quilantang	5	15	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p KALIA 109 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33896) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	33897	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	3	17	0	0	5	MW	0630-0745p KALIA 110 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33897) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	33898	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	5	15	0	0	5	TR	0615-0730a KALIA 102 01/12-05/15
Comment: EARLY MORNING CLASS													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW,FY	33899	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	10	10	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a KALIA 109 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33899) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	33900	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Hiramine-Gaudlitz	1	19	1	0	5	TR	0745-0900a KALIA 110 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33900) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	33929	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	12	8	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a KALIA 102 01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	33583	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	5	7	1			TR	0915-1030a ILIAHI 231 ELIMA 01/12-05/15
This ENG 100 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33583) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 34084). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33583) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 34084).													

Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.

FW	33584	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	8	0	0		TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	--	----	------------	---	-------------

Prerequisites: ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.

FW,FY	33887	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G. Harada</u>	9	11	7	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33887) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	33901	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C. Primavera</u>	13	7	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	33928	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Uedoi</u>	7	5	-2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>202</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	---	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FW	34151	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G. Harada</u>	10	10	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34151) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	34159	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C. Primavera</u>	11	9	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	34173	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P. Hirata-Knight</u>	0	12	7			TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 100 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34173) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 34172). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN, 34173) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 34172).

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	34174	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P. Hirata-Knight</u>	2	6	2			TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	33580	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	4	8	6			TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>'ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
This ENG 100 section is part of an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33580) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 34636). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33580) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 34636).															
Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher. Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.															
FW	33581	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	8	0	0			TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>231</u> <u>'ELIMA</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.															
FW,FY	33903	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Kubota</u>	20	0	0	3	2	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33903) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
FW,FY	33930	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B. Ewan</u>	2	18	1	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33930) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
FW,FY	33890	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>D. Kubota</u>	12	8	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33890) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
This ENG 100 class (CRN 33890) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html															
FW,FY	33891	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C. Primavera</u>	11	9	2	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.															
FW	34154	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B. Ewan</u>	3	17	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34154) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
FW,FY	33904	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>K. Quilantang</u>	12	8	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33904) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
FW	33905	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B. Ewan</u>	2	18	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class															

section (CRN 33905) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
FW	33906	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33906) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.															
FW,FY	33908	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W Reisner</u>	1	19	0	0	5	W	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33908) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).															
FW,FY	33909	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W Reisner</u>	5	15	0	0	5	W	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33909) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).															
FW,FY	33907	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W Reisner</u>	3	17	0	0	5	W	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33907) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).															
FW	33700	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	4	4	0			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.															
FW	33910	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B Ross</u>	17	3	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33910) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
FW	33911	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	6	14	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33911) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
FW	33912	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>N Salvador</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33912) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH															

system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	33913	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Shimabukuro	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33913) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	33914	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F Acoba	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33914) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	33916	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	L Dooley	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33916) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ldooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	33917	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	N Salvador	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33917) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	34148	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	L Dooley	14	6	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 34148) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ldooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	34149	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ross	4	16	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 34149) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	33919	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	D Uedoi	19	1	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 102	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "B" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33919) is Writing Intensive.

WI	33984	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	L Kanae	20	0	0	5	0	T	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33984) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu).

WI	33920	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	D Uedoi	7	13	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 102	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "B" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33920) is Writing Intensive.															
WI	33918	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	L Kanae	18	0	0	5	0	R	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33918) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33921	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	D Kawaharada	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33921) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
WI	33922	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	D Kawaharada	20	0	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33922) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
WI	33923	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J Shimabukuro	15	5	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33923) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
WI	33934	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J Shimabukuro	7	13	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33934) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
WI	33936	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Lawhorn	14	6	0	0	5	M	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33936) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33937	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Lawhorn	14	6	0	0	5	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33937) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).															
WI	33924	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Man Writg, S-	3	F Acoba	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33924) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This ENG 209 class (CRN 33924) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

WI	33925	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Man Writg, S-Related	3	F. Acoba	20	0	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33925) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This ENG 209 class (CRN 33925) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

WI	33926	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M. Tsai	20	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33926) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	33927	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M. Lawhorn	14	6	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33927) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	34167	ENG 227	0	WI-Writing for Publication	3	M. Tsai	1	19	0	0	5	W	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of Instructor. Recommended Preparation: JOUR 205, JOUR 205L. This ENG 227 class section (CRN 34167) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

Comment: ENG 227 is cross-listed as JOUR 227.

DL,WI	33945	ENG 270B	0	WI-American Literature	3	J. Shimabukuro	14	6	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 270B class section (CRN 33945) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	33946	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	C. Primavera	14	6	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	33947	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	B. Ross	20	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 271N class section (CRN 33947) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,HAP,WI	33948	ENG 272B	0	H-WI-Literatures of Hawai'i	3	L Kanae	19	0	0	5	0	T	1215-0130p	MANELE 103	01/12-05/15
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272B class section (CRN 33948) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272B class section (CRN 33948) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	34146	ENG 272F	0	WI-Women Writers on Women	3	M Minahal	2	18	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272F class section (CRN 34146) will focus primarily on Filipina women writers based in the Philippines as well as in the U.S. and the diaspora.

DL,HAP,WI	33953	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	G Harada	19	0	0	1	4	M	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	01/12-05/15
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 33953) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272M class section (33953) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	34150	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawaii,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	20	0	0	5	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	01/12-05/15
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 34150) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	33959	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	A McCullough	13	7	0	0	5	F	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 33959) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 33959) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	33963	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M Lawhorn	14	6	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 33963) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	33966	ENG 272Q	0	WI-The Hero	3	D Kubota	19	0	0	1	4	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 33966) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	33969	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	G Harada	5	15	0	0	5	M	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 33969) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating

the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	33972	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	<u>N Salvador</u>	19	0	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 33972) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	33985	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<u>B Ewan</u>	10	10	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 33985) is Writing Intensive.

DL,WI	33973	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	11	9	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 33973) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	33085	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	A Silva	6	14	0	0	5	MW	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.															
FW	33083	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	13	7	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.															
FW	33084	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	18	2	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	ILIMA 202C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.															
FW	33086	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	A Silva	3	17	0	0	5	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.															
FW	33088	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94. This ESL 100 class section (CRN 33088) requires Instructor Approval. Please contact . Special Approval: Instructor Approval															
FW	34050	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	19	1	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.															
FW	33087	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	19	0	0	3	2	TR	1215-0130p	ILIMA 202C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33207	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S. Dik	13	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ENT 125 class section (CRN 33207) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

34037	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	T. Kwock	14	11	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 24 or higher level math. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ENT 150 class section (CRN 34037) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tlkwock@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Ethnic Studies (ES)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	34161	ES 101	0	H-Introduct to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	13	22	0			MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100; Recommended Preparation: Math 24. This ES 101 class section (CRN 34161) meets the H-focus requirement.															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33803	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R. Casale	12	3	0	0	7	MW	0800-0915a	KAUULA 216	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141.															
DB	33295	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R. Casale	6	14	0	0	7	TR	0800-0915a	KAUULA 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141.															
DB	33296	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R. Casale	29	6	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): This ESS 100 class section (CRN 33296) is conducted on the Internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Family Resources (FAMR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	33683	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	8	27	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33687	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	26	9	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33689	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	B. Briscoe	33	2	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33692	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	29	6	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33693	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	B. Briscoe	35	0	0	2	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33694	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	14	21	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33695	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	6	29	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33696	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I. Cohen	15	20	0	0	5	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to															

register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	33768	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I. Cohen	35	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33768) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (icohen@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	33769	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	C. Branson	15	5	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33769) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33769) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS	33770	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	22	13	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33770) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	33771	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33771) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (suyin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Filipino (FIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33866	FIL 102	0	Elementary Filipino II	4	C. Montero	4	20	0	0	5	TR	0800-0950a	MOKIHA 105	01/12- 05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FIL 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Filipino in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Filipino placement test or seeing a Filipino instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FIL 102, filling out the back credit form for Filipino is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	34017	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	19	11	0	0	5	M	1000-1150a	OHELO 124	01/12-05/15
CRN 34017 is a HYBRID class section of FSHE 185 with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (2 hours) along with online/self study component (minimum 2 hours). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.															
To be successful in this class students must:															
1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lauima, BlackBoard Collaborate, online testing)															
2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection															
3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs															
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.															
DB	33001	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	30	0	0			TR	0800-0950a	OHELO 124	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.															
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.															
DB	33033	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	29	0	0			TR	1000-1150a	OHELO 124	01/12-05/15
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.															
DB	33002	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C. Kahalewale	29	0	0			WF	1000-1150a	OHELO 124	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.															
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.															
DB	33003	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C. Kahalewale	22	8	0			WF	0230-0420p	OHELO 124	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.															
Students who do not attend the first week of class may be disenrolled from this class.															
DB	34067	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	30	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-04/24

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 34067) is an online class facilitated by Lauima. This class section is shorter than the 16 week semester. This online section of FSHE 185 begins on Monday, January 12 and ends on Friday, April 24, 2015. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	34068	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B.Liechty	27	3	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-04/24
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 34068) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. This class section is shorter than the 16 week semester. This online section of FSHE 185 begins on Monday, January 12 and ends on Friday, April 24, 2015. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	34069	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B.Liechty	6	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-04/24
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 34069) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. This class section is shorter than the 16 week semester. This online section of FSHE 185 begins on Monday, January 12 and ends on Friday, April 24, 2015. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

French (FR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	34078	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	F. Cortiguera	15	9	0	0	5	TR	0400-0600p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15

Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.

FY,HSL	33112	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R. Arnold	25	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This FR 101 class section (CRN 33112) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.

HSL	33113	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R. Arnold	5	19	0	0	5	MW	1005-1200p	OLAPA 204	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

HSL	33114	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R. Arnold	8	16	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This FR 102 class section (CRN 33114) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

HSL	33115	FR 202	0	Intermediate French II	3	<u>R Arnold</u>	6	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This FR 202 class section (CRN 33115) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geography (GEOG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	33772	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	K. Bettinger	36	0	0	2	3	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP,FY	33773	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R. Miller	35	0	0	2	3	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP	33774	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D. Nullet	35	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 33774) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DP	33775	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D. Nullet	24	11	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 33775) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DY,FY	33776	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D. Nullet	20	0	0	5	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DY,FY	34081	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D. Nullet	20	0	0	4	1	F	1215-0300p	OLONA 115	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DY	33777	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D. Nullet	30	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent. This GEOG 101L section (CRN 33777) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please															

contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	33778	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	K. Bettinger	17	18	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	33779	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R. Miller	34	0	0	4	1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	33780	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R. Miller	35	0	0	5	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB	33781	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	K. Bettinger	31	4	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 102 section (CRN 33781) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGC,FY	33782	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R. Miller	32	3	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC	33783	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R. Miller	17	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 151 section (CRN 33783) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	33455	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N. Gazdar	20	0	0	1	4	T	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in GG 101, GG 103 or GG 200.															
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DY	33458	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N. Gazdar	19	1	0	0	5	R	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in GG 101, GG 103 or GG 200.															
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP	33460	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N. Gazdar	35	0	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP	33462	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N. Gazdar	35	0	0	0	10	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian (HAW)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	33126	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T. Tasaka	15	5	0	0	6	MW	0800-0955a	MANELE 101	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	34002	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P. Kido	18	2	0			MW	0200-0355p	MANELE 101	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	34001	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E. Wight	10	14	0			TR	0800-0955a	MANELE 103	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.															
HSL	33127	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P. Kido	13	7	0	0	5	MW	1000-1155a	MANELE 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.															
HSL	34063	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	E. Wight	2	22	0	0	5	MW	1000-1155a	MANELE 103	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.															
HSL	33128	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P. Kido	9	11	0	0	5	MW	0600-0755p	MANELE 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.															
HSL	33129	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P. Keola	16	4	0	0	5	TR	0800-0955a	MANELE 101	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.															
HSL	33130	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	E. Wight	5	19	0	0	5	TR	1000-1155a	MANELE 103	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.															

Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.

HSL	33131	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T Tasaka	19	5	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This HAW 102 class section (CRN 33131) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have (a) computer with reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection, (b) Hawaiian Language fonts installed on computers and (c) skills for creating and uploading audio and video files. Still "thinking" about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.pho and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Contact the instructor via email (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.

HSL	33133	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	9	15	0	0	5	MW	0800-0955a	MANELE 103	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s); A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 201, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.

HSL	33134	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	P. Keola	18	2	0	0	5	TR	1000-1155a	MANELE 101	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s); A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201 or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. If you are placed into HAW 202, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY	33949	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F. Yagodich	24	11	7	0	3	M	0315-0600p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33949) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DH,FY	33950	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	K. Losch	31	0	4	2	1	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33950) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DH,FY	33951	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J. Moniz	5	30	9	0	3	TR	0445-0600p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33951) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DH,FY	33954	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F. Yagodich	8	27	9	0	3	W	0315-0600p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33954) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DH,FY	34155	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F. Yagodich	33	0	2	1	2	F	1215-0300p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15

Culture												212	05/15	
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 34155) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).														
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DH,FY,HAP	33960	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii:Center of the Pacific	3	F. Kelly	34	1	0	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33960) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33960) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DH,FY,HAP	33955	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii:Center of the Pacific	3	F. Kelly	32	0	2	3	0	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33955) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33955) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DH,FY,HAP	33957	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii:Center of the Pacific	3	D. McGuire	29	0	6	3	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33957) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33957) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DH,FY,HAP	33961	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii:Center of the Pacific	3	D. McGuire	28	7	7	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33961) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33961) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).														
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DH,FY,HAP	34157	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii:Center of the Pacific	3	D. McGuire	20	15	5	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34157) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34157) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima														

to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH,FY,HAP	33952	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii: Center of the Pacific	3	D McGuire	32	3	3	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
-----------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33952) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33952) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP	33958	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii: Center of the Pacific	3	K Clark	24	11	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33958) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33958) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	33962	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii: Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	35	0	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33962) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33962) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	33964	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii: Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	32	3	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33964) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33964) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	33965	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii: Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	10	25	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33965) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33965) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	33967	HWST 107 0	H-Hawaii: Center of the Pacific	3	M Tupou	4	31	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33967) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33967) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DL	33970	HWST 270 0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	K Clark	16	19	0	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE	01/12-
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	--------

												102	05/15
Prerequisite(s): HWST 100, HWST 107, HAW 102, or instructor consent.													
DH	34158	HWST 285 0	Laau Lapaau: Medicinal Herbs	4	K. Clark	17	8	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	MANELE 01/12-103 05/15

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107

Course Description: HWST 285 is a study of the traditional native practice of laau lapaau or the use of traditional Hawaiian medicinal herbs that symbolizes the native people's relationship to the land and sea, and the art of traditional healing practices. This course will introduce the student to the basic Hawaiian Medicinal plants, how to identify them by name, color, smell, taste and sight, and to properly prepare them for application. Every Thursday is a lab day to prepare mixtures, tinctures, and poultices. This HWST 285 class section (CRN 34158) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Health (HLTH)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33237	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G. Mohnkern	35	0	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 33237) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instruction. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements and class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
	33238	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G. Mohnkern	35	0	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 33238) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instruction. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements and class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
	34105	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	T. Kawaguchi	11	14	0			TR	0800-0915a	KAU ILA 210	01/12-05/15
Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to participate in service learning. This HLTH 118 (CRN 34105) is part of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Acitvity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is OTA 119. All students welcome.															
	33165	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	J. Wakabayashi	25	0	0	0	5	T	0500-0600p	KAU ILA 202	01/12-05/15
	33149	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G. Mohnkern	25	0	0			F	0800-0850a	KAU ILA 109	01/12-05/15
	33150	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G. Mohnkern	24	1	0			F	0900-0950a	KAU ILA 109	01/12-05/15
	33245	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G. Mohnkern	25	0	0			F	1000-1050a	KAU ILA 109	01/12-05/15
	33239	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M. Zippay	36	0	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33239) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
	33240	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M. Zippay	35	0	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33240) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password and then click on															

the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

33241	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	35	0	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(33241) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

33242	HLTH 160	0	Study of Diseases	3	M Zippay	3	32	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting, or the following coursework: a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, a grade "C" or higher in BIOL 130, a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and 142, a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110, a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125. Comments: Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Maybe offered on the internet. This HLTH class section (CRN 33242) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are proctored test and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcement, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

34054	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	A Low	11	0	0	3	0	F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 208	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

34053	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	J Wakabayashi	10	0	0		F	0800-1200p	KAUILA 208	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	---------	-----	-------------------------------	----	---	---	--	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and HLTH 290L. Student must purchase Free Up Cream on the first day of class (\$15.00). Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit no credit.

33243	HLTH 252	0	Pathophysiology	3	J Kanemori	4	31	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, BIOL 130 or both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142; a grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 111 and MEDA 152; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 160. A grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or PHRM 203. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 252 class section (CRN 33243) is conducted on the Internet After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking and online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment

WI	33195	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	N Kuboyama	21	0	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent or consent of program director. This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 33195) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. A service learning project is highly recommended in this class. This HLTH class section (CRN 33195) is conducted on Laulima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

33197	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	J Wakabayashi	16	0	0	5	0	R	0800-0930a	KAUILA 208	01/12-05/15
											T	0800-0930a	KAUILA 109	01/12-05/15

Comment: A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L. Recommended preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122. Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33198	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	J Wakabayashi	16	0	0	5	0	R	0935-1200p	KAUILA	01/12-
-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------------	--------

General Education Requirements:

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

History (HIST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	33059	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	35	0	0	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	01/12- 05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA	34183	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	9	16	0			MW	0235-0350p	KAIMUK	01/12- 05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34183) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval															
FGA,FY	33062	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	D Taira	19	16	3	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 203	01/12- 05/15
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
FGA,FY	33063	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	P Sakamoto	25	10	1	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	01/12- 05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	33064	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	34	0	0	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	01/12- 05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	33065	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	B Cassity	35	0	0	1	2	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	01/12- 05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	33066	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	35	0	0	1	2	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA	01/12-

														<u>203</u>	05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	33067	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Mead</u>	15	20	0	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	33060	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>T Takahashi</u>	1	34	9	0	3	TR	0445-0600p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA	33068	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>P Alvarez</u>	35	0	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33068) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
FGA	33069	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	23	12	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33069) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
FGA	33070	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	4	31	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33070) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
FGB,FY	33071	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	22	13	0	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB,FY	33072	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	31	4	0	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB,FY	33073	HIST 152	0	World History since	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	12	23	4	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u>	01/12-

1500													203	05/15	
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB,FY	33074	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	B Cassity	18	17	3	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 205	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB,FY	33075	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	B Cassity	34	1	0	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB,FY	33076	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	M Krishna	21	14	0	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB,FY	33094	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Nakamura	16	19	5	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 205	01/12-05/15
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGB	33095	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	P Alvarez	32	3	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33095) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
FGB	33096	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	P Alvarez	9	26	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33096) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
	34196	HIST 197CF	0	Chinese History - Study Abroad	3	S Fujitani	0	8	0			TBA	TBA	CHINA	01/12-05/15
This HIST 197CF class section (34196) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval															
DH,WI	33097	HIST 232	0	WI-Modern European Civ II	3	M Krishna	4	16	0	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152. This HIST 232 class section (CRN 33097) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	33098	HIST 242	0	WI-Civilizations of Asia II	3	J Rancilio	5	15	0	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152. This HIST 242 class section (CRN 33098) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	33099	HIST 282	0	WI-Intro US Hist II:since 1865	3	B Cassity	19	0	0	2	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152. This HIST 282 class section (CRN 33099) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,HAP,WI	33100	HIST 284	0	WI-H-Hawaiian History	3	C Higgins	20	0	0	2	1	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	01/12-05/15
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152; HWST 107 or HAW 101. This HIST 284 class section (CRN 33100) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This HIST 284 class section (CRN 33100) meets the H-focus requirement.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33591	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K Sellers	24	0	0	4	1	TR	0900-1040a	OLAPA 115	01/12-05/15
	33587	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K McCarthy	24	0	0	2	3	TR	1115-1255p	OLAPA 115	01/12-05/15
	33590	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K McCarthy	20	4	0	0	5	TR	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	01/12-05/15
	33588	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K McCarthy	14	10	0	0	5	WF	1115-1255p	OLAPA 115	01/12-05/15
	33589	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K McCarthy	4	20	0	0	5	WF	0145-0325p	OLAPA 115	01/12-05/15
	33592	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K Donnelly	27	3	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 116	01/12-05/15
	33593	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K Donnelly	29	0	0	1	4	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 116	01/12-05/15
	33595	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	C Chong	0	30	0	0	5	TR	0100-0215p	OLAPA 116	01/12-05/15
	33594	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	C Chong	25	5	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This HOST 101 class section (CRN 33594) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Chelsea Chong via email (chelseac@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.														
	34115	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	C Chong	5	25	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This HOST 101 class section (CRN 34115) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Chelsea Chong via email (chelseac@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.														
	34034	HOST 150	0 Housekeeping Operations	4	P Kramm-Witzell	23	0	0	1	4	WF	0145-0350p	OLAPA 116	01/12-05/15
	33597	HOST 150	0 Housekeeping Operations	4	P Kramm-Witzell	24	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This HOST 150 class section (CRN 33597) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.														
	33598	HOST 152	0 Front Office Operations	4	D Keolanui	28	0	0	4	1	WF	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	01/12-05/15

33599	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	K Donnelly	28	0	0	1	4	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA	01/12-115	05/15
34117	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	D Keolanui	28	0	0	3	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-115	05/15
This HOST 154 class section (CRN 34117) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Debbi Keolanui via email (djk@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.															
33601	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	F Yagodich	30	0	0	0	5	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-116	05/15
34035	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	F Yagodich	19	5	0	0	5	F	0915-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-212	05/15
33602	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	23	1	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA	01/12-113	05/15
34006	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	D Keolanui	17	8	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-115	05/15
This HOST 170 class section (CRN 34006) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Debbi Keolanui via email (djk@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.															
33604	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	3	R Fernandez	24	0	0	3	2	TR	1215-0155p	OLAPA	01/12-113	05/15
33606	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P Kramm-Witzell	24	4	0	0	5	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA	01/12-116	05/15
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101. Recommended Preparation: Students should have completed at least 2 semesters of study in the Hotel Operations or Travel and Tourism program.															
33607	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	L Burke	24	0	0			WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA	01/12-116	05/15
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: Students should have completed at least 2 semesters of study in the Hospitality and Tourism programs.															
34195	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	D Evans	24	0	0			WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA	01/12-113	05/15
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: Students should have completed at least 2 semesters of study in the Hospitality and Tourism programs.															
33608	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	P Kramm-Witzell	25	0	0	3	2	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-113	05/15
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
33609	HOST 265	0	TourismDestDevel&Planning	3	D Evans	28	0	0	2	3	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-113	05/15
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.															
33610	HOST 278	0	Travel and Tour Operations	3	R Fernandez	27	0	0			W	0100-0430p	OLAPA	01/12-113	05/15
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 170 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 171 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
33611	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	20	10	0	0	5	TR	0230-0345p	OLAPA	01/12-116	05/15
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
33612	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	16	14	0	0	5	WF	0830-0945a	OLAPA	01/12-116	05/15

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

34118	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<u>D. Keolanui</u>	30	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HOST 290 class section (CRN 34118) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Debbi Keolanui via email (djk@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

33614	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Sellers</u>	20	0	0			M	0800-0950a	<u>OLAPA</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	--	--	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 32087) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33615	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Sellers</u>	20	0	0			M	1015-1205p	<u>OLAPA</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	--	--	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 32087) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33642	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Sellers</u>	19	1	0			M	0215-0405p	<u>OLAPA</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	--	--	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 32087) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Information Technology (ITS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34125	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	20	0	0	5	5	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-03/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101. This ITS 124 section (CRN 34125) begins 01/12/14-03/13/14 and is an 8 week instructional class session. The subsequent 8 weeks, will be ITS 144, CRN: 34129. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).															
	33253	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	TBA	25	0	0	1	9	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).															
	34127	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases 3		K Yokota	20	0	0	4	11	R	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level of mathematics. This ITS 129 class section (CRN 34127) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased from KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).															
	34129	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	H Corcoran	18	2	0	0	5	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	03/16-05/15
												MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	03/16-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101. This ITS 144 class section (CRN 34129) begins 03/16/14 and ends 05/15/14 and is an 8 week instructional class session. Prior class section for the first 8 week class is ITS 124, CRN: 34125. ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).															
	34128	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	K Hall	15	5	0	0	10	W	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 101A	01/12-05/15
												W	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 101D	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended															

Preparation: Completion of ICS 101. This ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information please contact the instructor via email (khaalis@hawaii.edu).

33264	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	M Paulding	25	0	0	2	13	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).

33439	ITS 149AD	0	Database Administration I	3	K Yokota	20	0	0	0	5	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	03/13
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129, or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. This ITS 149AD section (CRN 33439) begins 01/13/15-03/13/15 and it is an 8 week instructional class session. The subsequent 8 week class section is ITS 229AD, CRN: 33445. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).

34130	ITS 224	0	Help Desk Support Practices	3	D Nakasone	15	5	0	0	10	T	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 01/12-104B	05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124, and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 144 or consent of Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu).

33442	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	S Singer	20	5	0	0	10	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For permission to register for this class or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu).

33444	ITS 228	0	Visual Studio.NET II	3	M Paulding	13	12	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. ITS courses use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).

33445	ITS 229AD	0	Database Administration II	3	K Yokota	18	2	0	0	5	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 03/16-101A	05/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 149AD or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. This ITS 229AD section (CRN 33445) starts from 03/16/15-05/14/15. The prior first 8 week class section is ITS 149AD, CRN: 33439. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. Please contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu) if you want to concurrently enroll in both ITS 149AD and ITS 229AD.

33446	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	K Yokota	19	0	0			R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 01/12-103	05/15
											R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 01/12-102	05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the A.S. degree in Information Technology. Maximum enrollment for this class section is 15. For permission to register for this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. Contact the coordinator via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).

33447	ITS 327	0	Dynamic HTML	3	R Halverson	20	0	0	5	5	M	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227, consent of the Bus, Lgl, & Tech Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor. Work will

be done using a flat ASCII editor such as Notepad or Simple Text as well as an HTML editor/management tool such as Microsoft Expression or Adobe Dreamweaver. This course is appropriate for articulation to the UH West Oahu Bachelor of Applied Science in Information Technology Program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (richardh@hawaii.edu).

33449	ITS 344	0	Small Business Server Admin	3	H Corcoran	18	2	0	0	10	R	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224; or consent of the Bus, Lgl, & Tech department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor. This course is appropriate for articulation to the UH West Oahu Bachelor of Applied Science in Information Technology Program. ITS 344 students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. Contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu) for class information or other inquiries.

34132	ITS 381B	0	Mobile Application Development	3	M Paulding	20	0	0	9	1	T	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD, a grade of "C" or higher in all prerequisites of the same topic; or consent of the Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	33209	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	23	0	0	2	8	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. SIMnet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the license. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include CRN: 33209 in the SUBJECT line.															
	33208	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	12	11	0	0	5	W	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	01/12-05/15
This class section meets once a week on campus and has an Internet/arranged component for Internet learning activities. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. SIMnet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the license. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the CRN number in the SUBJECT line.															
FY	33210	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	15	5	0	0	10	F	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. SIMnet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the license. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include CRN: 33210 in the SUBJECT line.															
	33211	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	22	3	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment. This ICS 100 class section (33211) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. SIMnet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the license. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include CRN: 33211 in the SUBJECT line.															
	33212	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	K. Yokota	8	17	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment. This ICS 100 class section is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.															

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. SIMnet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the license. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the CRN number in the SUBJECT line.

FY	33223	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>T. Pang</u>	15	5	0	0	10	MW	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 01/12-104B	05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (trude@hawaii.edu).

FY	33222	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>D. Nakasone</u>	20	0	0	7	3	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 01/12-104B	05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (daLENaka@hawaii.edu).

FY	33220	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>TBA</u>	23	0	0	2	8	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 01/12-101B	05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

FY	33213	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>M. Barjaktarovic</u>	24	0	0	1	9	MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 01/12-101A	05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu).

FY	33217	ICS 101 0	DigitalToolsInfoWorldS-	3	<u>M</u>	24	0	0	2	8	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 01/12-	
----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	--

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33217) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu).

FY	33224	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>K. Laeha</u>	23	0	0	0	10	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
													<u>101A</u>	<u>05/15</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kneff@hawaii.edu).

FY	33218	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>TBA</u>	11	9	0	0	10	F	0915-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
													<u>104A</u>	<u>05/15</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

	33225	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>B Talley</u>	25	0	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
														<u>05/15</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (talley@hawaii.edu).

	33227	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>S. Singer</u>	25	0	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
														<u>05/15</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33227) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu).

33228	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	S. Singer	10	15	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33228) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (singer@hawaii.edu).

33230	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	B. Gonsowski	3	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33230) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (bgonso@hawaii.edu).

34116	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	D. Stevens	2	23	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 34116) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased

from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dsteven3@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

	33232	ICS 111 0	Intro to Computer Science I 3	<u>M Barjaktarovic</u>	15	10	0	0	15	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of the instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent. Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu).

FS	34120	ICS 141 0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci I 3	<u>P. Gilbert</u>	7	13	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/12-05/15
										TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (pg@hawaii.edu).

	33234	ICS 211 0	Intro to Computer Science II 3	<u>P. Gilbert</u>	18	2	0	0	15	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of instructor. Students need to be able to access Java outside their classroom by installing Java and its application development environment on their own computer provided free by download to laptop and desktop Windows, Mac, or Linux computers. Internet access is required. For this class section, the instructor conducts study/lab sessions to reinforce the course material from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. prior to each class session. Attendance at these lab sessions is strongly recommended. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (pg@hawaii.edu).

FS	34131	ICS 241 0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci II 3	<u>P. Gilbert</u>	11	9	0	0	15	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/12-05/15
										TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ICS 111; ICS 141, or consent of instructor. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (pg@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	34213	IS 109	0	Na Wa'a: A Learning Odyssey	3	M Nakoa	0	20	0			R	0500-0615p	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
<p>This IS 109 class section is intended for part time students provided through the Kapo'oloku Program for Native Hawaiian Student Success. This IS 109 class section is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class, b) complete Internet learning activities and c) participate in field trips and cultural/service activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mnakoa@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>															
DH	34214	IS 109	0	Na Wa'a: A Learning Odyssey	3	M Nakoa	0	20	0			F	0100-0225p	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
<p>This IS 109 class section is intended for part time students provided through the Kapo'oloku Program for Native Hawaiian Student Success. This IS 109 class section is hybrid with a classroom and "bridge" component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) participate in a 3 day "bridge" on January 7, 8 and 9th which will include field trips and cultural/service activities. You must attend the 3 day "bridge". For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mnakoa@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>															
DA,FY	33883	IS 161	0	IntrCreativeThinking S-Related	3	C Jennings	4	31	9	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
<p>This IS 161 class section (CRN 33883) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information on S-related, please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html For additional information on the course content, please visit: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~cjenning/Faculty/IS_161.html</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
	34103	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	0	20	0	0	5	M	0230-0320p	ILIAHI 205	01/12-05/15
<p>ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34103) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34098) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34095). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34103) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34098) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34095).</p>															
	34100	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	0	20	0	0	5	T	0230-0320p	ILIAHI 204	01/12-05/15
<p>ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34100) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34094) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34099). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34100) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34094) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34099).</p>															
	34101	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	0	20	0	0	5	W	0230-0320p	ILIAHI 203	01/12-05/15
<p>ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34101) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34093) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34097). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34101) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34093) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34097).</p>															

34102	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	0	20	0	0	5	R	0230-0320p	ILIAHI 202	01/12-05/15
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34102) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 34092) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34096). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34102) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 34092) and ESOL 197C (CRN 34096).														
34205	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	2	19	0			M	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
34201	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	1	20	0			T	1045-1135a	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
34203	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	0	21	0			T	0400-0450p	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
34206	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	1	20	0			W	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
34202	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	0	21	0			R	1045-1135a	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15
34204	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	0	21	0			R	0400-0450p	ILIAHI 206	01/12-05/15

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	33305	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Makishima-Young	23	1	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 105	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33308	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	16	8	-1	0	5	MTWR	0905-1000a	OLAPA 105	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33307	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	9	15	0	0	5	MTWR	1005-1100a	OLAPA 105	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
HSL	34182	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	H Iwamoto	4	20	0	0	5	MTWR	1205-0100p	OLAPA 204	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33310	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	H Iwamoto	3	21	0	0	5	MTWR	0205-0300p	OLAPA 105	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33306	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	M Hamada	23	0	0	1	4	MW	0800-0955a	OLAPA 204	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33311	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	U Nagai	4	20	0	0	5	MW	0505-0700p	OLAPA 105	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33312	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Hackler	23	1	1	0	5	TR	0105-0300p	OLAPA 204	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33304	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	T Kondo	16	8	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33304) is a complete on-line cable TV class. Students must be Oceanic Time Warner Cable subscribers to view the broadcast for this course on Ch. 355 on Oahu, Kauai and Hawaii and Ch. 55 on Maui. As an alternative to Cable TV viewing, filedrop service for the entire lesson will be available. For additional information please go to the following website: <http://www.hawaii.edu/dlus/UHTV/index.html>. It is an internet class taught via cable TV and the computer (Laulima) so students do not attend any campus classroom. What is required is 1) a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files; 2) flash-based files; 3) a microphone; 4) a web camera; and 5) have

reliable access to a high-speed internet connection. For instructions on making your computer Japanese-ready, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu). Course instructions will be sent via Lulima so students must have a UH email address.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

HSL	33314	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	24	0	0	2	3	MTWR	1105-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-105</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------	------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33315	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	13	11	0	0	5	MTWR	0105-0200p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-105</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	---	---	------	------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33316	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>U Nagai</u>	13	11	0	0	5	MW	0305-0500p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-211</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33313	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>M Hamada</u>	19	5	0	0	5	TR	0800-0955a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-204</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33317	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>U Nagai</u>	6	18	0	0	5	TR	0505-0700p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-105</u>	<u>05/15</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33318	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	15	9	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>01/12-05/15</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------------------

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 33318) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

DH	33320	JPNS 131 0	Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind	4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	15	9	0	0	5	MW	0105-0300p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-204</u>	<u>05/15</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 131, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33322	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I 4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	19	5	0	0	5	MTWR	1205-0100p	<u>OLAPA 01/12-105</u>	05/15
-----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------	------------	------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33872	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I 4	<u>L Kobuke</u>	13	11	0	0	5	MTWR	0305-0455p	<u>OLAPA 01/12-204</u>	03/06
-----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	-----------------	----	----	---	---	---	------	------------	------------------------	-------

This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 33872) is an accelerated class that begins in January and finishes at mid-term at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to JPNS 202 (CRN 33873) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete 201 and 202 in one semester. This course is open to any student who has completed JPNS 102 with a grade of "C" or higher. January 14, 2015 is the last day to add/drop this course. Click on CRN #33872 to see more information regarding important Registration, Withdrawal, and Tuition Refund information.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	34057	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I 4	<u>T Kondo</u>	12	12	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 34057) is a complete on-line cable TV class. Students must be Oceanic Time Warner Cable subscribers to view the broadcast for this course on Ch. 355 on Oahu, Kauai and Hawaii and Ch. 55 on Maui. As an alternative to Cable TV viewing, filedrop service for the entire lesson will be available. For additional information please go to the following website: <http://www.hawaii.edu/dlus/UHTV/index.html>. It is an internet class taught via cable TV and the computer (Laulima) so students do not attend any campus classroom. What is required is 1) a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files; 2) flash-based files; 3) a microphone; 4) a web camera; and 5) have reliable access to a high-speed internet connection. For instructions on making your computer Japanese-ready, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu). Course instructions will be sent via Laulima so students must have a UH email address.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33873	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II 4	<u>L Kobuke</u>	10	14	0	0	5	MTWR	0305-0455p	<u>OLAPA 03/09-204</u>	05/15
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	-----------------	----	----	---	---	---	------	------------	------------------------	-------

This JPNS 202 class section (CRN 33873) is an accelerated class that begins on March 09, 2015 and finishes at the end of the semester on May 15, 2015 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing JPNS 201 (CRN 33872), students can complete 201 and 202 in one semester. This course is open to any student who has completed JPNS 201 with a grade of "C" or higher. March 11, 2015 is the last day to add/drop this course. Click on CRN #33873 to see more information regarding important Registration, Withdrawal, and Tuition Refund Information.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 202, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33325	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II 4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	24	0	0	3	2	MW	0305-0500p	<u>OLAPA 01/12-105</u>	05/15
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 202, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

HSL	33324	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II 4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	10	14	0	0	5	TR	0100-0155p	<u>OLAPA 01/12-106</u>	05/15
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This JPNS 202 class section (CRN 33324) meets two times during the week in the classroom with additional required work on the Internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. Students are required to have Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://hybrid.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts a few days before the semester starts.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 202, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

DH	33326	JPNS 290 0	Japanese Language and Culture	4	L. Fujikawa	26	0	0	0	5	F	0905-1150a	OLAPA 204	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

This JPNS 290 class section (33326) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lindaf@hawaii.edu).

JPNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

This JPNS 290 class section (33326) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic comuter skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DH	33327	JPNS 290 0	Japanese Language and Culture	4	L. Fujikawa	14	11	0	0	5	F	0105-0350p	OLAPA 204	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

This JPNS 290 class section (33327) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lindaf@hawaii.edu).

JPNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

This JPNS 290 class section (33327) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic comuter skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Journalism (JOUR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	34003	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	15	5	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 204	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 34003) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33815	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	B Asato	15	5	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 33815) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, attaching, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word); 4) be proficient in navigating the World Wide Web and downloading files. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu).															
DL,WI	34168	JOUR 227	0	WI-Writing for Publication	3	M Tsai	5	15	0	0	5	W	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: JOUR 205; JOUR 205L. Comment: JOUR 227 is cross-listed as ENG 227.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Korean (KOR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	34207	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	7	17	0	0	5	MTWR	0305-0400p	OLAPA 106	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33804	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J Sung	24	0	0	1	4	MW	0800-0955a	OLAPA 106	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	33806	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	J Sung	23	1	0	0	5	MTWR	1000-1055a	OLAPA 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. If you are placed into KOR 102, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended.															
HSL	34082	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Yuen	16	8	0	0	5	MTWR	0200-0255p	OLAPA 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. If you are placed into KOR 102, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended.															
HSL	33808	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J Sung	12	12	0	0	5	TR	1100-1255p	OLAPA 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. If you are placed into KOR 201, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended.															
HSL	33809	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J Sung	3	21	0	0	5	W	1100-1255p	OLAPA 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test. This KOR 202 class section (CRN 33809) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.															
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. If you are placed into KOR 202, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended.															
DH	33810	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and	4	S Yuen	8	12	0	0	5	F	0930-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-

This KOR 290 class section (CRN 33810) has special prerequisites. Students must be native,bilingual speakers of Korean,or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor.

KOR 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

This KOR 290 class section (CRN 33810) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (sooah@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.

Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. If you are placed into KOR 290, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Law (LAW)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33297	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S. Jaworowski	30	0	0	2	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: This LAW 101 class section (CRN 33297) is conducted on the Internet via Laulima. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to https://sites.google.com/law101prep to set up your computer.															
	33298	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S. Nagata	19	0	0	2	8	S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. LAW 102 may not be audited.															
	33299	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	D. Matsumiya	20	0	0	2	8	R	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. LAW 105 was formerly LAW 201. Supplies may cost approximately \$20.00. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu).															
	33300	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	B. Carroll	20	0	0	2	8	T	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
	33301	LAW 121	0	Law of Business Organizations	3	J. Morgan	13	7	0	0	10	R	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 126	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
	33357	LAW 140	0	Family Law	3	R. Zeason	16	4	0	0	10	M	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
	33363	LAW 141	0	Intellectual Property	3	S. Jaworowski	28	2	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This class section (CRN 34410) is conducted on the Internet via Laulima and is not self-paced. Students are required to have access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection and basic computer skills. In addition, students should be able to open multi-media files. Visit the instructor's website at https://sites.google.com/site/law141prep to set up your computer.															
	33365	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	J. Morgan	19	1	0	0	10	W	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and keyboarding skills. LAW 145 may not be audited.															
	33371	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	D. Matsumiya	9	11	0	0	10	T	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended. LAW 148 may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately \$25.															
	33372	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	K. Kagihara	20	10	0	0	10	M	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 126	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136. Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. LAW 202 may not be audited.

WI	33404	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	L. Wang	17	3	0	0	10	W	0600-0845p	TBA	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. This LAW 203 class section (CRN: 33404) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. As this course uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system, students need weekly access to, and the basic ability to use, the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read .pdf files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader. LAW 203 may not be audited.

	33380	LAW 282	0	Comp-Assisted Legal Research	3	B. Carroll	13	7	0	0	10	S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. Prerequisites may be waived by instructor or Program Director. LAW 282 may not be audited.

This is a hybrid class with both class meetings and work online. Students need regular access to the Internet since there will be online assignments and postings on weeks the class does not meet in person.

CALR (LAW 282 CRN 33380) meets in person on: 1/17, 1/24, 1/31, 2/14, 2/21, 3/14, 4/18, 4/25. CALR does NOT meet on Saturdays that Coop (Law 293P CRN 33417) meets, so students may take both classes.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "CALR" in the subject line.

To be able to register for both LAW 282 and LAW 293P, please register for LAW 293P then contact program coordinator Susan Jaworowski (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) to ask for a Time Conflict override for the LAW 282 course.

	33417	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	T. Poggi	16	0	0	0	10	S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade "C" or higher in LAW 148; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program. Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit. For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293P, SPRING 2015" in the subject line.

To be able to register for both LAW 282 and LAW 293P, please register for LAW 293P then contact program coordinator Susan Jaworowski (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) to ask for a Time Conflict override for the LAW 282 course.

LAW 293P (CRN 33417) meets 1/17, 2/7, 2/28, 3/21, 4/11, 5/2.

	33419	LAW 293S	0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	T. Poggi	0	0	0	0	10	S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program. Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit. To register for LAW 293S, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293S, SPRING 2015" in the subject line.

LAW 293S (CRN 33419) meets 1/17, 2/7, 2/28, 3/21, 4/11, 5/2.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Linguistics (LING)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	33147	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	11	9	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit. This LING 102 class section (CRN 33147) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.															
DH,WI	33148	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	11	9	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 101	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit. This LING 102 class section (CRN 33148) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DH,WI	33164	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	4	16	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 101	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit. This LING 102 class section (33164) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Management (MGT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34143	MGT 118	0	Principles of Supervision	3	S. Dik	12	23	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100; MATH 24. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 118 class section (CRN 34143) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the instructor via email (dik@hawaii.edu).															
	34134	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	F. Dagdag	6	14	0	0	10	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100. Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service. For class information contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu).															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Marketing (MKT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	33470	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	S. Moore	9	26	4	0	10	MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 126	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120. Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
	33618	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	L. Lamb	14	21	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120. Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This class section (CRN 33618) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
	34142	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	F. Dagdag	11	9	0	0	10	MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12- 05/15
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu).															
	34135	MKT 150	0	Customer Service and Selling	3	S. Moore	12	8	0	0	10	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12- 05/15
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This class focuses on the acquisition of customers and building of long term relationships, which leads to profitable revenue growth from multiple sources. The use of technology is integrated into the topics of customized sales and customer loyalty programs. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (seanmoor@hawaii.edu).															
	34136	MKT 235	0	Principles of Merchandise Mgt	3	F. Dagdag	9	11	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120; a grade of "C" or higher in MKT 130 or concurrent enrollment in MKT 130; with consent of instructor. MKT 235 was formerly MKT 135. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu).															
	34141	MKT 260	0	Intergrated Marketing	3	F. Dagdag	9	11	0	0	10	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120; a grade of "C" or higher in MKT 150 or concurrent enrollment in MKT 150 with consent of instructor. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu).															
	33629	MKT 293	0	Marketing Internship	3	S. Dik	5	0	0			R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 130, MKT 150, MKT 180; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 235, MKT 260, or consent of the program coordinator or instructor. To register for MKT 293, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval, contact instructor via email (tlkwock@hawaii.edu).															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A DA = Diversification-Arts DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B DB = Diversification-Biological Science DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mathematics (MATH)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33540	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J. Delgado	6	18	14			MW	0100-0150p	ILIAHI 207	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>															
	34074	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	A. Scheel	3	21	15			MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 208	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>															
	33547	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J. Delgado	8	16	14			MW	0200-0250p	ILIAHI 207	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>															
	33538	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	C. Inouye	5	19	13			MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 208	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p>															

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33539	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	<u>C. Inouye</u>	6	18	16	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>208</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	----	-----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33564	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	<u>S. Huang</u>	7	17	15	TR	0900-0950a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	----	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33569	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	<u>S. Huang</u>	3	21	14	TR	1000-1050a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	----	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33570	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	<u>A. Scheel</u>	11	13	11	TR	1100-1150a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	----	----	----	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33572	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	E Yoshimura	9	15	15	TR	0100-0150p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33571	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Delgado	3	21	15	TR	0300-0350p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33558	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Delgado	4	20	14	TR	0400-0450p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33697	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	M Esteban	2	22	16	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
<p>This is an ONLINE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. This MATH 24 section (CRN 33697) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (marye@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, January 09, 2015. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi'olani Community College. Grading for this section is CR/NC only. A scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the self assessment. Instructor Approval only. No late registration accepted.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
33574	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E Yoshimura	24	0	0	MW	0800-0850a	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a</p>												

"RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33576](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [E Yoshimura](#) 24 0 0 MW 0900-0950a [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[207](#) 05/15

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33585](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [A Scheel](#) 24 0 0 MW 1000-1050a [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[207](#) 05/15

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33586](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [A Scheel](#) 24 0 0 MW 1100-1150a [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[207](#) 05/15

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33691](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [M Alexander](#) 13 9 10 MW 0145-0300p [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[105](#) 05/15

This is a LECTURE COURSE: Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[34041](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [C Inouye](#) 14 8 8 MW 0315-0430p [ILIAHI](#) 02/02-
[208](#) 05/14

33682	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S. Chung	21	3	3	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33684	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S. Chung	23	1	1	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33685	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S. Huang	14	10	10	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33690	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	A. Scheel	13	11	11	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
33686	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S. Huang	9	15	15	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
<p>This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a</p>												

"RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33653](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [E Yoshimura](#) 24 0 0 TR 0200-0250p [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[207](#) 05/15

This is a SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33688](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [J Rader](#) 8 16 16 TR 0315-0430p [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[208](#) 05/15

This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33657](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [M Alexander](#) 8 14 14 TR 0445-0600p [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[105](#) 05/15

This is a LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[33681](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [J Kong](#) 12 8 8 WF 1215-0130p [ILIAHI](#) 01/12-
[208](#) 05/15

Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

Students will be dis-enrolled for non-attendance during the 1st week of class.

[33712](#) MATH 25 0 Elementary Algebra II 3 [M Esteban](#) 11 13 12 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/12-
05/15

This is an ONLINE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. This MATH 25 section (CRN 33712) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (marye@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, January 09, 2015. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi`olani Community College. Grading for this section is CR/NC only. A

scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the self assessment. Instructor Approval only. No late registration accepted.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

34031	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S. Chung	5	19	16		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103.</p> <p>This MATH 25 section (CRN 34031) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (schung@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, January 09, 2015. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi`olani Community College. Grading for this section is CR/NC only. A scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the self assessment. Instructor Approval only.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p> <p>Special Approval: Instructor Approval.</p> <p>Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>													

33814	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	M. Alexander	12	10	10		MWF	0315-0455a	ILIAHI 105	01/12-05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for English 22 and a placement test recommendation of Math 81 (or Math 24).</p> <p>Comment: A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 81 qualifies students for MATH 100, BUS 100, MATH 111, and MATH 115. MATH 81 does not qualify students for MATH 103, MATH 135 or higher.</p>													

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

33744	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	C. Inouye	10	14	14		MWF	0800-0940a	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	01/12-05/15		
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for English 22 and a placement test recommendation of Math 81 (or Math 24).</p> <p>Comment: A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 81 qualifies students for MATH 100, BUS 100, MATH 111, and MATH 115. MATH 81 does not qualify students for MATH 103, MATH 135 or higher.</p> <p>A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>															
FS,FY	33464	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	H. Kim	20	15	0	0	10	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33464) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33480	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	R. Yoshida	8	27	0	0	10	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI	01/12-
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	--------

											103	05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33480) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	33466	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>H Kim</u>	9	26	0	0	10	MW	0500-0615p ILIAHI 01/12-104 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33466) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	33471	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>J Kong</u>	8	27	0	0	10	MWF	0800-0850a ILIAHI 01/12-104 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33471) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	33468	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>J Kong</u>	22	13	0	0	10	MWF	1000-1050a OLAPA 01/12-214 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33468) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	33475	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>J Kong</u>	27	8	0	0	10	TR	0745-0900a ILIAHI 01/12-104 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33475) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	33477	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>H Kim</u>	35	0	0	0	10	TR	1220-0135p OLAPA 01/12-213 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33477) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	33482	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>M Alexander</u>	13	22	2	0	10	TR	0315-0430p ILIAHI 01/12-104 05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33482) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate												

section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33494	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	34	0	0	2	8	MW	0315-0430p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33494) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33487	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	22	13	0	0	10	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33487) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33492	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Yoshida	22	13	0	0	10	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33492) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33490	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	35	0	0	0	10	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33490) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33496	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Pasini	31	4	0	0	10	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33496) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	33495	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Anderson	20	15	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA	01/12-03/06
											TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33495) requires a scientific calculator.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 section. To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	33497	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Yoshida	34	0	0	2	8	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33497) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33493	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Toyofuku	35	0	-1	2	8	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 215	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33493) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33498	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Tyler	20	15	0	0	10	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 213	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33498) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	33499	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Pizarro	35	0	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33499) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	33500	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Pizarro	28	7	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33500) requires a scientific calculator.

	34189	MATH 111 0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Beard	10	15	0			MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	01/12-03/06
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	--	--	------	------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or a placement test recommendation of MATH 100; qualification for ENG 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 111 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 1112 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 111 and accelerated MATH 112 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 09, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	34190	MATH 112 0	Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	M Beard	22	3	0			MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	03/09-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	--	--	------	------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 111 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 1112 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 111 and accelerated MATH 112 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 09, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	33503	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	D Perusse	35	0	0	2	8	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or placement at MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; qualification for ENG22 or ESOL94 or higher level English course. Students are required to have either a Texas Instrument TI--83 or TI-84 graphics calculator.

Approximate cost is \$100.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33878	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	T Sievenpiper	8	27	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 01/12-215	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25, placement at MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course, qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher level English course. This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33878) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33504	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	T Sievenpiper	21	14	0	0	10	TR	1100-1215p	OLAPA 01/12-213	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	-------------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or placement at MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; qualification for ENG22 or ESOL94 or higher level English course. Students are required to have either a Texas Instrument TI--83 or TI-84 graphics calculator. Approximate cost is \$100.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	33505	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Rader	35	0	0	1	9	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 01/12-215	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33505) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	33506	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Anderson	25	10	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 03/09-214	03/09-05/15
											TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 03/09-214	03/09-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33506) requires a scientific calculator.

Comment: This is an accerated 8-week section which allows you to complet this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students who placed into MATH 135 who want to take the accelerated MATH 135 and MATH 140 sections may do so. To register both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	33507	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pak	10	25	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	KALIA 01/12-104	01/12-03/06
											TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 01/12-104	01/12-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33507) requires a scientific calculator.

Comment: This is an accerated 8-week section which allows you to complet this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students who placed into MATH 135 who want to take the accelerated MATH 135 and MATH 140 sections may do so. To register both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	33508	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Toyofuku	35	0	0	5	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 01/12-214	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33508) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	33509	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pizarro	26	9	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33509) requires a scientific calculator. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34564) is conducted on the Internet with exams taken at your selected testing center.

FS	33510	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pizarro	6	29	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33510) requires a scientific calculator. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34565) is conducted on the Internet with exams taken at your selected testing center.

FS,FY	33511	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	T Sievenpiper	35	0	0	2	8	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33511) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	33512	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pak	21	14	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	KALIA 104	03/09-05/15
											TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	03/09-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33512) requires a scientific calculator.

Comment: This is an accerated 8-week section which allows you to complet this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students who placed into MATH 135 who want to take the accelerated MATH 135 and MATH 140 sections may do so. To register both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	33513	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	T Sievenpiper	33	2	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 213	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33513) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	33514	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pizarro	20	15	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33514) requires a scientific calculator.

34188	MATH 197 0	Introduction to CollegeAlgebra	4	H Kim	11	24	0				MWF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	--	--	--	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: This is an experimental course. It covers the same material as MATH 103 and a grade of "C" or higher in this class will qualify students for MATH 135 at KCC. Students must have taken the Compass Math Placement Exam to qualify for this course. A high school grade point average of 2.6 or higher with a GPA in math courses of 3.0 or higher is strongly recommended.

FS,FY	33516	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	A Pak	10	25	0	0	10	MWF	0945-1050a	KALIA	01/12-
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	-----------------------	--------

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 section. To register for both MATH 205 and MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	33515	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	<u>A Anderson</u>	35	0	0	6	4	MWF	1215-0130p	KALIA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	------------	-------	-------------

FS,FY	33879	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	T Sievenpiper	8	27	0	0	10	TR	0850-1035a	OLAPA	01/12- 215 05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-------	---------------------

FS,FY	33517	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	<u>D Perusse</u>	33	2	0	0	10	TR	0315-0455p	KALIA	01/12- 104 05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-------	------------------------

FS	33519	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	<u>M Beard</u>	35	0	0	0	10	MTWR	0905-0955a	OLAPA	01/12- 213	05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	----	------	------------	-------	---------------	-------

FS	33518	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	<u>A Pak</u>	11	24	0	0	10	MWF	0945-1050a	KALIA 104	03/09- 05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	--------------	-----------------

TR	0850-1035a	KALIA	03/09-
		104	05/15

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 section. To register for both MATH 205 and MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

33523	MATH 231	0	Calculus III	4	<u>M. Beard</u>	18	17	0	0	10	MTWR	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206.													<u>213</u>	<u>05/15</u>
33525	MATH 232	0	Calculus IV	4	<u>D. Perusse</u>	27	8	0	0	10	MWF	0800-0850a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>01/12-</u>
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231.													<u>214</u>	<u>05/15</u>

This MATH 232 class section (CRN 33525) is conducted at Kapi'olani Community College campus and online. This class will meet in a virtual classroom on Thursdays from 10:45-Noon online using blackboard collaborate (required attendance). Please contact the instructor via email (perusse@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	34011	ME 213	0	RI-Intro to Engineering Design	3	A Hanai	7	5	0	0	5	F	0130-0415p	KOKIO 207	01/12-05/15
												W	0100-0300p	LEAHI 009	01/12-05/15

For inquiries please contact the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33214	MEDA 122	0	Clinical Medical Assisting II	1	M Dorado	22	1	0			T	0830-0930a	KAUILA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program; A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121; A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121L. Corequisite(s): MEDA 122L. Recommended Preparation: High school course work in health science. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This MEDA 122 class section (CRN 33214) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See course syllabus for further instructions.															
	33215	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	M Dorado	12	0	0			W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	01/12-05/15
												W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program; A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121; A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121L. Corequisite(s): MEDA 122 Recommended Preparation: High School course work in health science. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33216	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	M Dorado	10	2	0			W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 109	01/12-05/15
												W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program; A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121; A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121L. Corequisite(s): MEDA 122 Recommended Preparation: High School course work in health science. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33219	MEDA 152	0	Medical Assisting Science II	4	L Hamada	22	1	0			M	0900-0100p	KAUILA 110	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program. A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 111. Recommended Preparation: High school course work in health science. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. After you register for this and approximately a week before the class begins, you may access the course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu ; log in with your UH username and password and click on the link to this course. See syllabus for future instructions and class meetings dates.															
	33226	MEDA 163	0	Admin Med Assisting II	3	M Dorado	22	1	0			T	1000-1200p	KAUILA 114	01/12-05/15
												R	0830-1230p	KAUILA 114	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program; MEDA 143 or equivalent. This MEDA 163 class section (CRN 33226) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately a week before class begins; you may access the course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu ; login with your UH username and password and click on the link to this course. See course syllabus for further instructions.															
	33229	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Hamada	10	2	0			W	1000-1200p	KAUILA 114	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Corequisite(s): MEDA 152															

33231	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Hamada	12	0	0	W	1230-0230p	KAUILA 114	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Medical Assisting program. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 152

33233	MEDA 201	0	Medical Law and Ethics	2	M Dorado	19	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 121; a grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 143. This MEDA 201 class section (CRN 33233) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately a week before class begins; you may access the course at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>; login with your UH username and password and click on the link to this course See course syllabus for further instructions.

33235	MEDA 271	0	Coding for Physician's Office	5	M Dorado	7	5	0	T	1230-0530p	KAUILA 114	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in MEDA 222 or consent of instructor. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

33236	MEDA 280	0	Medical Office Management	2	L Hamada	7	5	0	T	1000-1200p	KAUILA 110	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MEDA 222 or consent of instructor. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33166	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	K. Ghazanfar	8	8	0		MW	0200-0350p	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. Please contact Dr. Ghazanfar at ghazanfa@hawaii.edu for overrides.														
	33167	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R. Yamaguchi	3	19	0		TR	0100-0250p	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): This class section (CRN 34194) is only for current Medical Assisting majors.														
	33168	MLT 107	0	Clinical Microbiology I	3	K. Ghazanfar	16	0	0		TR	0930-1230p	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission to the MLT program; MLT 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of MLT program director; MICR 130 with a grade of C- or higher or consent of MLT program director. Prerequisites may be taken concurrently.														
	33169	MLT 108	0	Hematology	5	K. Ghazanfar	16	0	0		MWF	0910-1230p	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the MLT program. MLT 100 or consent of the MLT program director.														
	33170	MLT 118	0	Body Fluids	1	K. Ghazanfar	15	1	0		TR	0810-0910a	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Admission into the MLT program. MLT 100 or consent of the MLT program director; MLT 108.														
	33171	MLT 240	0	Seminar	1	K. Ghazanfar	5	8	0		TBA	TBA	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MLT 108, MLT 118, MLT 204, MLT 207, MLT 211, MLT 212; consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 242B; MLT 242C; MLT 242D; MLT 242E. Major Restriction. MLT Lab Technician.														
	33172	MLT 242B	0	Clin Rotation II - Blood Bank	2	K. Ghazanfar	5	8	0		TBA	TBA	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MLT 204; consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240.														
	33173	MLT 242C	0	Clin Rotation II - Chemistry	5	K. Ghazanfar	5	8	0		TBA	TBA	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MLT 112; MLT 212; consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240.														
	33174	MLT 242D	0	Clin Rotation II- Microbiology	5	K. Ghazanfar	5	8	0		TBA	TBA	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MLT 207; consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240.														
	33175	MLT 242E	0	Clin Rotation II - Hematology	4	K. Ghazanfar	5	8	0		TBA	TBA	KAUJLA 209	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MLT 108; MLT 118, MLT 211; consent of program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Microbiology (MICR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33536	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	35	0	0	1	9	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	33543	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	31	4	0	0	10	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	33531	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	22	13	0	0	10	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	33541	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	18	17	0	0	10	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	33529	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	32	3	0	0	10	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	33533	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	R McElhaney	22	13	0	0	10	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DY	33544	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	19	0	0	2	3	MW	0900-1045a	KOKIO 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.															
DY	33545	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	18	1	0	1	4	MW	1100-1245p	KOKIO 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.															
DY	33974	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	8	12	0	0	5	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.															
DY	33548	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	R McElhaney	18	2	0	0	5	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.															
DB,FY	33549	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	A Garcia	16	4	0	0	5	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s):Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130, MICR 135, or BIOL 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151 or higher level chemistry course; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151L or															

higher level chemistry course.

DB	33550	MICR 230 0	WI-RI-Molecular Biology	3	<u>M.Tuthill</u>	6	6	0	0	5	TR	0300-0545p	KOKIO 01/12-106 05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151 or higher; CHEM 151L or higher and completion of ENG 100 with a "C" or higher.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 32155) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Comment: The MICR 230 course emphasizes cancer and genetic engineering themes in molecular biology.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information see (<http://>) or contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33552	MICR 240 0	Tissue Culture	2	<u>J.Berestecky</u>	6	4	0		MW	0400-0545p	KOKIO 01/12-106 05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or BIOL 171; MICR 140, MLT 107, or BIOL 171L; CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or higher level chemistry course with lab; or instructor consent.

MICR 240 is a lecture/laboratory course that covers cell biology and the essential principles important to the cultivation and study of cells in tissue culture. Through lectures and laboratory experiments students will acquire a fundamental understanding of the biochemistry of the cell. Students will also acquire competence in tissue culture and experience with modern advances in biotechnology and recombinant DNA technology.

COMMENT: MICR240 if CROSS-LISTED as BIOL275L

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34185	MICT 150 0	PreHospital Assess & Treat I	12	S.Oho	1	9	0			MTWRF	0830-0430p	KAUILA 205	01/20-04/10
	34030	MICT 160 0	PreHosp Assessmnt/Treatment II	5	S.Oho	0	10	0			MTWRF	0830-0230p	KAUILA 205	03/09-03/27
	34186	MICT 200 0	Adv PreHosp Assessmnt/Treatmnt	5	S.Oho	0	10	0			MTWRF	0830-0430p	KAUILA 205	04/13-05/22
	34208	MICT 302 0	Prehosp Assess Treat Intern I	4	D.Kingdon	1	5	0			MTWRF	TBA	TBA	01/12-02/14
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.														
	34209	MICT 350 0	Prehosp Assess Treat Intern II	14	D.Kingdon	0	6	0			MTWRF	TBA	TBA	02/16-07/02
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Music (MUS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	33976	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	L. Naiditch	7	28	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This MUS 106 class section (CRN 33976) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (lmcswain@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
FGC,FY	33977	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M. Yang	35	0	0	3	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLAPA 212	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGC	33983	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33983) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
FGC	34137	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	34	0	0	2	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 34137) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
DA,FY	33978	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	4	13	5	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33979	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	TBA	12	63	13	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	01/12-05/15
MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY	33980	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	M Bingham	5	15	5	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a															

"RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33981	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	4	13	4	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33982	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	10	7	1	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34138	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	M Yang	14	3	0	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34139	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	10	7	4	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33987	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	P Lutfey	7	10	2	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33986	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	E Lee	5	12	3	0	3	TR	0445-0600p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33989	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	7	13	4	0	3	MW	0445-0600p	MAILE 101	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33990	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	10	10	2	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	34140	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	17	3	3	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	33991	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	7	13	3	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	33992	MUS 122B	0	Voice Class II	2	M. Bingham	4	16	0	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121B with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

DH,FY	33997	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J. Koseki	4	31	9	0	3	F	0915-1200p	KALIA 202	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH	33994	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	A. Harvey	25	10	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 33994) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	33995	MUS 183	0	Ear-provisation: Piano by Ear	2	A. Lum	4	13	0	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 122C.

Recommended Preparation: MUS 108 or MUS 253.

MUS 183 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	34166	MUS 201	0	Vocal Ensemble	2	J. Wong	0	5	0			MW	0445-0600p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Audition or consent of instructor.

Ability to sight-sing is helpful, but not required. Previous choral experience preferred. Please email the instructor at jwong32@hawaii.edu to schedule a brief audition. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DA	33996	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	A. Lum	1	4	0	0	3	TR	0915-1200p	OLONA 109	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS121C with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience; some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: LAB for individual practice is from 9:15-10:30am; REHEARSAL for full ensemble begins at 10:40am (after setting up synthesizers/amplifiers), and lasts until 12:00pm. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	33998	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A. Lum	0	5	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Audition and instructor consent. Repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Cannot be audited. Cannot be taken CR/NC. Meeting times arranged between student and instructor on an individual basis. An interview and audition are required for this class, and can be scheduled individually with the instructor during the last week of the semester prior to enrolling in the class. Those students who are chosen from the audition process will then be given a registration clearance override to sign into the class. Priority will be given to those students planning to major or minor in music.

DA,FY	34000	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	R. Aamodt	13	12	2	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-3. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Nursing (NURS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33178	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	K Thompson	5	5	0			MWF	0700-0500p	KCC	01/12-03/06

A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;

Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.

Comments for CRN 33178: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Clinical practicum is from 7:00 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

34087	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	K Thompson	0	10	0				MWF	0700-0500p	KCC	03/10-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	--	-----	------------	-----	-------------

A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;

Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.

Comments for CRN 34087: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Clinical practicum is from 7:00 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

33176	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	TBA	4	6	0				TRF	0700-0500p	KCC	01/12-03/06
-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------	---	-----	---	---	---	--	--	--	-----	------------	-----	-------------

A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;

Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.

Comments for CRN 33176: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start

of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Clinical practicum is from 7:00 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

33177	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	TBA	0	10	0	TRF	0700-0500p	KCC	03/10-05/15
-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------	-------------

A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;

Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.

Comments for CRN 33177: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory.

Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Clinical practicum is from 7:00 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

34088	NURS 12	0	ARCH Common Dis, Diets, & Meds	1	C. Shimose	0	10	0	S	0900-0100p	KCC	02/28-03/21
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

34089	NURS 13	0	ARCH Help Therapies& Behav Mgt	1	C. Shimose	0	10	0	S	0900-0100p	KCC	04/04-04/25
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

34090	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	C. Shimose	0	10	0	S	0900-0100p	KCC	01/31-02/21
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

33181	NURS 122	0	Medical-Surgical Nursing	8	D. DeMello	9	0	0	MR	0900-0200p	LCC	01/12-03/20
									TW	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-03/20

8 hours lecture, 18 hours lab/clinical per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101, NURS 110, and NURS 120; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or higher level pharmacology course; a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 122 may not be audited; NURS 122 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nursing Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$300 professional fee. This course is for the LCC cohort.

33183	NURS 126	0	Child Nursing	3	J. Vallesteros	13	2	0	MTW	0900-0200p	KCC	01/12-02/13
									RF	0700-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-02/13

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 128; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 130.
Co-requisite(s): NURS 130.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 126 may not be audited. NURS 126 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, assessment testing, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

33182	NURS 128	0	Perinatal Nursing	2	N Dorr	9	0	0	TW	0800-0200p	LCC	03/30-05/15
									RF	0700-0300p	OFF/C	03/30-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 110; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 120; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or higher level pharmacology course; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 128 may not be audited; NURS 128 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical component in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nursing Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component of this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course is for the LCC cohort.

33184	NURS 130	0	Geriatric Nursing	6	D DeMello	13	2	0	TW	0800-0200p	KCC	02/17-05/15
									RF	0700-0300p	OFF/C	02/17-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 128; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 126.
Co-requisite(s): NURS 126.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 130 may not be audited. NURS 130 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component of this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course has a \$300 professional fee.

WI	33389	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	J Ferguson	18	0	0	MR	0800-1200p	KCC	01/12-05/15
										TWR	0700-0200p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.
This NURS 210 class section (CRN 33389) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Corequisite(s): NURS 211.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken or Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Uniform attire is required for clinical. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

34091	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	TBA	0	9	0	MR	0800-1200p	LCC	01/12-05/15
									TWR	0700-0200p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH

100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

This NURS 210 class section (CRN 34091) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken or Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Uniform attire is required for clinical. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee. This course is for the LCC cohort.

33185	NURS 211 0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	TBA	18	0	0	F	0800-1000a	KCC	01/16-05/06
-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212. NURS 211 is a non-clinical course that introduces the student to the development of nursing, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of a nurse.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 210.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

34024	NURS 211 0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	TBA	0	15	0	F	0800-1000a	LCC	01/16-05/06
-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212. NURS 211 is a non-clinical course that introduces the student to the development of nursing, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of a nurse.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 210.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course is for the LCC cohort.

33186	NURS 212 0	Pathophysiology	3	L. Ohara	23	12	0	F	1100-0200p	KCC	01/16-05/06
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

34025	NURS 212 0	Pathophysiology	3	P. Williams	1	34	0	F	1100-0200p	LCC	01/16-05/06
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course is for the LCC cohort.

33187	NURS 220 0	Health and Illness I	10	D. DeMello	20	6	0	MT	0830-1230p	KCC	01/12-05/15
								RF	0700-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comments: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken for Credit/No credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the Course. Uniform is required for clinical. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee.

33189	NURS 320 0	Health and Illness II	10	L. Aganon	21	5	0	MT	0830-1130a	KCC	01/12-05/15
								W	0830-1130a	LAB	01/12-05/15
								RF	0700-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; Credit or concurrent enrollment in an AS/AH elective course.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee.

33416	NURS 360 0	Health and Illness III	9	J. Rosado	40	1	0	MR	0800-1200p	KCC	01/12-05/15
								TW	0700-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15
								F	0930-1230p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15
								F	0800-0100p	OLONA 205	03/06-05/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320; a grade of "C" or higher for an AS/AH elective course.

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited; NURS 360 may not be taken for Credit/No credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee.

33418	NURS 362 0	Professionalism in Nursing II 1		P. Williams	40	1	0	F	0800-0900a	KCC	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320; a grade of "C" or higher for an AS/AH elective course.

Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33026	OTA 112	0	Concepts for Pediatrics	3	TBA	19	0	0			TR	0945-1100a	KAUILA 210	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 112 may not be audited. OTA 112 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33027	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	TBA	19	0	0			R	0115-0415p	KAUILA 210	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33028	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	C Paul- Watanabe	16	2	0			F	TBA	OFF/C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. 90 hours per semester.															
	33029	OTA 126	0	Crit:FW I: Activ/Mental Health	1	C Paul- Watanabe	18	0	0			W	1245-0135p	KAUILA 210	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 126 may not be audited. OTA 126 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33030	OTA 161	0	Mental Health Concepts	3	C Paul- Watanabe	17	2	0			TR	1130-1245p	KAUILA 210	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 161 may not be audited. OTA 161 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33031	OTA 161L	0	Mental Health Concepts	1	C Paul- Watanabe	17	2	0			T	0115-0415p	KAUILA 210	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33179	OTA 224	0	Health Concepts for Elderly	3	C Yee	8	9	0			MW	0800-1015a	KAUILA 210	01/12- 03/20
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 224 may not be audited. OTA 224 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33180	OTA 224L	0	Elderly Concepts Lab	1	C Yee	8	9	0			M	1045-0215p	KAUILA 210	01/12- 03/20
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 224L may not be audited. OTA 224L may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33190	OTA 249	0	Professional Concepts	2	T Kawaguchi	7	10	0			W	1045-1215p	KAUILA 210	01/12- 03/20
												F	0800-0930a	KAUILA 210	01/12- 03/20
Comment: Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 249 may not be audited. OTA 249 may not be taken credit/no credit.															

33192	OTA 249L	0	Professional Concepts Lab	1	<u>T. Kawaguchi</u>	7	10	0	F	1000-0230p	<u>KAUULA 210</u>	01/12-03/20
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Comment: Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 249L may not be audited. OTA 249L may not be taken credit/no credit.

33191	OTA 270	0	Fieldwork Level II A	6	<u>C. Paul-Watanabe</u>	6	11	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/23-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	--------------	-------------

Comment: Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 270 may not be audited. OTA 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. 320 hours for Spring(40 hrs/week for 8/weeks).

34212	OTA 271	0	Fieldwork Level II B	6	<u>C. Paul-Watanabe</u>	1	1	0	MTWRF	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/12-05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	-------	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accomodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC patch and nametag may also be required.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr.	Wait listed	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33553	OCN 201 0	Science of the Sea 3		T. Friedrich	14	21	0	0	10		MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher level mathematics course or higher level math placement.															

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY,HAP	33940	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>K Losch</u>	32	3	2	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>212</u>	01/12- 05/15
<p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33940) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33940) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DS,FY,HAP	34147	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>M Tupou</u>	15	20	5	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	01/12- 05/15
<p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34147) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34147) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DS,FY,HAP	33938	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>K Losch</u>	3	32	3	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>212</u>	01/12- 05/15
<p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33938) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33938) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DS,HAP	33941	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>M Tupou</u>	22	13	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12- 05/15
<p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33941) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33941) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>															
DL,HAP,WI	34211	PACS 257	0	WI-H-Literature of Oceania	3	<u>M Tupou</u>	5	15	0	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	01/12- 05/15

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of HWST 107 or PACS 108 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (34211) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 257 class section (34211) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 34211) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For

additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).

DL,HAP,WI	33942	PACS 257	0	WI-H-Literature of Oceania	3	M.Tupou	20	0	0	0	3	F	0915-1200p	MANELE	01/12-05/15
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of HWST 107 or PACS 108 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (33942) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 257 class section (33942) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 33942) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33244	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	M Zippay	13	22	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or 125; a grade of "C" or higher on concurrent enrollment in ZOOL142. Prerequisite(s) may be waived by the instructor. Letter grade only. May not be taken credit/no credit. May not be audited. This PHRM class section (CRN 33244) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are proctored tests and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn and take the free distance-learnin self-assessment.															
	33193	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	23	12	0			T	0530-0830p	KCC	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.															
	33194	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	16	19	0			R	0530-0830p	KCC	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Philosophy (PHIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	33520	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	R. Fujikawa	17	18	4	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.</p> <p>For explanation of Philosophy as taught by R. Fujikawa, visit rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DH,FY	33522	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	R. Fujikawa	15	20	6	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.</p> <p>For explanation of Philosophy as taught by R. Fujikawa, visit rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DH	34076	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K. Takaki	26	9	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.</p> <p>This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 34076) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>															
DH,FY	33524	PHIL 102	0	Intro to Phil:Asian Traditions	3	R. Fujikawa	1	34	10	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.</p> <p>For explanation of Philosophy as taught by R. Fujikawa, visit rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DH,WI	33792	PHIL 103	0	WI-Intro Phil:Environ,S- Focus	3	S. Rowe	10	10	0	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.</p> <p>This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33792) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33792) is S-focused (SF), meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</p>															
FS	33530	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive	3	S Rowe	30	0	0	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA	01/12-

Logic

201 05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	33527	PHIL 110 0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	S Rowe	29	1	0	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA	01/12-201	05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	33534	PHIL 110 0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K Takaki	25	5	0	0	3	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA	01/12-201	05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	33528	PHIL 110 0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K Takaki	29	0	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 33528) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	34077	PHIL 213 0	WI-Hist of WesternPhilosophyII	3	K Takaki	11	9	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100, or a previous college-level course in philosophy

This PHIL 213 class section (CRN 34077) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This PHIL 213 class section (CRN 34077) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH	33537	PHIL 250 0	Ethics in Health Care	3	R Fujikawa	10	25	0	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA	01/12-201	05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ENG 160.

For explanation of Philosophy as taught by R. Fujikawa, visit rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome.

DH	33535	PHIL 250 0	Ethics in Health Care	3	R Fujikawa	15	20	0	0	3	F	0915-1200p	KALIA	01/12-201	05/15
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ENG 160.

For explanation of Philosophy as taught by R. Fujikawa, visit rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	33160	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	J. Wakabayashi	20	0	0	5	0	R	0100-0200p	KAUILA 109	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. This PTA 101 class section (CRN 33160) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is conducted on the Internet, with additional classes held on campus. After registering for the class and approximately a week before the class begins, you may access the course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu ; login with your UH user name and password and click on the link to this course. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement.															
	33161	PTA 212	0	PT InterventionsNeuropathology	2	R. Yorimoto	9	6	0			R	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director. Letter grade only. PTA 212 may not be audited. PTA 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. PTA 212 may require visits to a physical therapy sessions.															
	33162	PTA 231	0	Professional Issues II	2	J. Wakabayashi	10	5	0			F	0315-0500p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
												T	0300-0430p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director; A grade of "C" or higher in PTA 101. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This PTA 231 class section (CRN 34182) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
	33163	PTA 242	0	Adv Therapeutic Interventions	3	A. Low	11	4	0			R	0130-0530p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
												MW	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director. Letter grade only. PTA 242 may not be audited. PTA 242 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33206	PTA 243	0	Ther Ex Orthopedic Conditions	3	S. Trudell	11	4	0			TF	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or permission of the PTA program director. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33200	PTA 252	0	Clinical Internship II	3	N. Kuboyama	11	4	0			T	0130-0255p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 232. Letter grade only. PTA 252 may not be audited. PTA 252 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students complete 160 hours clinical practice March 3-28, 2014 only Sun-Sat 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, with instructor visits (approximately 24 hrs/week) during the duration of clinical practice. There will also be 30 hours of seminar by the instructor. Students complete 160 hours clinical practice and 6 hours monitored by instructor. Students spend 10 hours in the classroom for this course.															
	33201	PTA 265	0	Electrotherapy	1	A. Low	11	4	0			M	0100-0300p	KAUILA 202	01/05-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director. Corequisite(s): PTA 265L Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															

33202	PTA 265L	0	Electrotherapy Lab	1	<u>A Low</u>	11	4	0	W	0100-0500p	<u>KAU</u> <u>ILA</u>	<u>01/05-</u> <u>202</u> <u>05/15</u>
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director. Corequisite(s): PTA 265. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
33203	PTA 275	0	Pediatrics for the PTA	1	<u>J</u> <u>Wakabayashi</u>	9	6	0	F	1245-0300p	<u>KAU</u> <u>ILA</u>	<u>01/05-</u> <u>202</u> <u>05/15</u>
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director. Letter grade only. PTA 275 may not be audited. PTA 275 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physics (PHYS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33554	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	R. Pasini	16	14	0	0	10	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Registration in PHYS 100L optional.															
DP	33555	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J. Tyler	29	1	0	0	10	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Registration in PHYS 100L optional.															
DY	33556	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	J. Tyler	20	0	0	0	5	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100. One three (3) hour exercise should be completed per week.															
DP	33557	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J. Tyler	30	0	0	4	6	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 or high school Trigonometry.															
DY	33559	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J. Tyler	20	0	0	4	1	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info .															
DP	33560	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R. Kadala	11	19	0	0	10	MWF	1000-1050a	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151.															
DY	33561	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R. Kadala	11	9	0	0	5	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
DP	33562	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A. Hanai	20	15	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1210p	ILIAHI 104	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.															
DP	33563	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	H. Collin	35	0	0	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course. This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33563) is a hybrid course (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/) and meets two days per week. On Monday, class meet in a virtual classroom from 5pm-7pm; on Wednesday, class meets in a f2f classroom from 5-7pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (herve@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.															
DY	33565	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	A. Hanai	20	0	0	4	1	M	1215-0300p	KOKIO 207	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://ww2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info .															

DY	33566	PHYS 170L	0	RI-General Physics Lab I	1	H Collin	12	0	0	4	1	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO	01/12-207	05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170I/ .																
Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participant																
DP	33567	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R Kadala	14	16	0	0	10	MWF	0800-0850a	KOKIO	01/12-207	05/15
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170; PHYS 170L; MATH 206.																
DP	33568	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R Milincic	21	14	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15	
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170; PHYS 170L; MATH 206.																
Comment: This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 33568) is entireley ONLINE http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~mariab/phys272/) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 7:00-8:15PM (Required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must have (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (milincic@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.																
DY	34193	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	J Carland	10	10	0			W	0145-0430p	KOKIO	01/12-207A	05/15
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170L; PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info .																
DY	33702	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	J Carland	20	0	0	5	0	F	1030-0115p	KOKIO	01/12-207A	05/15
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170L; PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info .																
DP	33703	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	R Kadala	11	9	0	0	10	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO	01/12-207A	05/15

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physiology (PHYL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33573	PHYL 160	0 The Science of Sleep	3	S. Shook	31	4	0	0	10	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 103	01/12- 05/15
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130, BIO 170, or ZOOL 142.														
DY	34178	PHYL 160L	0 Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	S. Shook	20	0	0	2	3	M	1215-0300p	KOKIO 207A	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Political Science (POLS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	33784	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	K Fujiwara	10	25	2	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	33785	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	J Lasky	5	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This POLS 110 section (CRN 33785) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jbpl@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS,FY	33786	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	K Fujiwara	11	24	1	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	34083	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	J Sweeney	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This POLS 130 section (CRN 34083) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (johnswee@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS	33788	POLS 207	0	Politics of the Middle East	3	J Overton	3	32	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Psychology (PSY)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	33790	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A Dewald	26	9	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33794	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A Dewald	35	0	0	1	4	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33796	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	C Gonzales	13	22	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33816	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J Nathan	34	0	0	2	3	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33802	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A Dewald	34	0	0	1	4	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33797	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	D Pedro	8	27	1	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33789	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	23	12	0	0	5	W	0500-0745p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33819	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	35	0	0	2	3	WF	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to															

register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	33798	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	H. Markowitz	6	29	0	0	5	F	0915-1200p	OLONA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	33822	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P. Gross	5	30	0	0	5	S	1200-0245p	OLONA	01/17-03/07
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

PSY 100 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

This is an accelerated 8-week section that allows you to complete this class in half the time of a traditional class section. This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33822) is conducted on the Internet and at Kapi'olani Community College campus on Saturdays. This is a hybrid class that flips the conventional classroom, utilizing lectures and video on the internet and face-to-face time for engaging mini-lectures and hands-on activities. Students must have regular and reliable access to the internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (grossphi@hawaii.edu) and go to <http://bit.ly/PSY100>. Students enrolling for the accelerated PSY 100 class may also register for the accelerated PSY 260 section (CRN 33823), see <http://bit.ly/PSY260a>. Students who wish to register for both PSY 100 and PSY 260 in spring 2015 and who have not previously taken PSY 100 will need to contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) for an override. To sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

DS	33799	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Nathan	20	15	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 33799) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	33800	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Nathan	17	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 33800) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	33801	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P. Gross	35	0	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 33801) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	33821	PSY 170	0	Psychology of Adjustment	3	P. Gross	12	23	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	33812	PSY 202	0	Psychology of Women	3	D. Pedro	9	23	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. PSY 202 (CRN 33812) is crosslisted as WS 202 (CRN 33813).

DS,WI	33818	PSY 212	0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	C. Gonzales	20	0	0	5	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Cornerstone designation: Sophomore standing required. This PSY 212 section (CRN 33818) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS	33817	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	H. Markowitz	21	14	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher													
DS	33823	PSY 260	0	Psychology of Personality	3	<u>P. Gross</u>	16	19	0	0	5	S	1200-0245p OLONA 03/14-208 05/09

PSY 260 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; PSY 100. Please note: This is an accelerated 8-week section that allows you to complete PSY 260 in half the time of a traditional class section. This PSY 260 class section (CRN 33823) is conducted on the Internet and at Kapi'olani Community College campus on Saturdays. This is a hybrid class that flips the conventional classroom, utilizing lectures and video on the internet and face-to-face time for engaging mini-lectures and hands-on activities. Students must have regular and reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (grossphi@hawaii.edu) and go to <http://bit.ly/PSY260a>. Students enrolling for the accelerated PSY 260 class may also register for the accelerated PSY 100 section (CRN 33822), see <http://bit.ly/PSY100>. Students who wish to register for both PSY 100 and PSY 260 in spring 2015 and who have not previously taken PSY 100 will need to contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) for an override. To sign up for this section after Friday, January 9, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

DS	33820	PSY 270	0	Intro to Clinical Psychology	3	<u>J. Nathan</u>	11	24	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p TBA	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33012	RAD 110	0	Radiologic Technique	3	TBA	8	6	0			F	0830-1130a	KAUJLA 104	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 110L, RAD 120, RAD 141, RAD 149. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33013	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	2	TBA	5	2	0			T	0130-0730p	KAUJLA 101	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 110, RAD 120, RAD 141, RAD 149. Letter grade only. May not be audited. Maynot be taken credit/no credit.															
	33014	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	2	H Nakayama	3	4	0			T	0130-0730p	KAUJLA 105	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 110, RAD 120, RAD 141, RAD 149. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33016	RAD 120	0	Radiologic Physics	3	H Nakayama	8	6	0			MW	0830-1000a	KAUJLA 104	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 110, RAD 110L, RAD 141, RAD 149. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33017	RAD 141	0	Hospital Rad Tech II	5	H Nakayama	8	6	0			MW	1200-0500p	OFF/C	01/12- 05/15
												TR	0700-1200p	OFF/C	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 110, RAD 110L, RAD 120, RAD 149. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33018	RAD 149	0	Radiographic Film Critique I	1	TBA	8	6	0			R	0130-0230p	KAUJLA 104	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 110, RAD 110L, RAD 120, RAD 141with "C" grade. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
WI	33019	RAD 230	0	Spec Radiographic Procedures	3	K Suwa	7	8	0			MF	0130-0300p	KAUJLA 104	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 230L, RAD 241, RAD 249, RAD 255. Letter grade only. Maynot be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This RAD 230 class section(CRN 34026) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, ELL 100 with grade of "C" or higher.															
	33021	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures	2	K Suwa	4	4	0			W	0130-0730p	KAUJLA 101	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 241, RAD 249, RAD 255. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.															
	33022	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures	2	TBA	3	4	0			W	0130-0730p	KAUJLA 105	01/12- 05/15
Prerequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 241, RAD 249, RAD 255. Letter grade only. May not be audited. Maynot be taken credit/no credit.															

33023	RAD 241	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique V	6	<u>K. Suwa</u>	7	8	0	R	1200-0500p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/12- 05/15
									MWF	0700-1200p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/12- 05/15

Prerequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 230L, RAD 249, RAD 255. 311 clinical hours during 16 week semester. 40 clinical hours during 1 week spring recess. Letter grade only. May not audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

33024	RAD 249	0	Radiographic Film Critique IV	1	<u>TBA</u>	7	8	0	R	0930-1030a	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/12- 05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---	------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 230L, RAD 241, RAD 255. Letter grade only. May not audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

33025	RAD 255	0	Applied Radiologic Principles	1	<u>TBA</u>	7	8	0	T	0930-1130a	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/12- 05/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---	------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248 with "C" grade or higher. Corequisite(s) RAD 230, RAD 230L, RAD 241, RAD 249. Letter grade only. May not audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Religion (REL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,FY	33281	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	S. Kaaialii	8	27	7	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	33283	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E. Denton	35	0	0	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33283) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	33284	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E. Denton	35	0	0	2	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33284) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	33292	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E. Denton	35	0	0	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	01/12- 05/15
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33292) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC,FY	33286	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	K. Keehu	12	23	5	0	3	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA	01/12-05/15
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	33287	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	J. Sweeney	33	2	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33287) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (johnswee@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	33288	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A. Gacis	35	0	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33288) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	33289	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A. Gacis	15	20	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33289) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	33290	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A. Gacis	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33290) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	33291	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A. Gacis	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33291) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	33293	REL 209	0	WI-Understanding Islam	3	E. Denton	7	13	0	0	3	F	0915-1200p	KALIA	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: REL 150.
This REL 209 class section (CRN 33293) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This REL 209 class section (CRN 33293) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

DH,WI	34064	REL 210	0	WI-Understanding Christianity	3	J Sweeney	20	0	0	1	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Recommended Preparation: REL 150.
This REL 210 class section (CRN 34064) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This REL 210 class section (CRN 34064) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (johnswee@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33151	RESP 211 0	Intro to MechanicalVentilation	2	E. Borza	10	6	0			F	1200-0100p	KAUJLA 217	01/12-05/15
											T	0830-1130a	KAUJLA 217	01/12-05/15
Comment: Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.														
	33152	RESP 212 0	Clinical Practice II	5	D. Wheatley	8	0	0			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15
Comment: Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. 16 hours lab or clinical per week.														
	33153	RESP 212 0	Clinical Practice II	5	E. Borza	2	6	0			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. 16 hours lab or clinical per week.														
	33154	RESP 213 0	Respiratory Care Techniques II	3	D. Wheatley	10	6	0			T	1230-0330p	KAUJLA 217	01/12-05/15
Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.														
	33155	RESP 218 0	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	3	R. Vega	10	6	0			F	0900-1150a	KAUJLA 217	01/12-05/15
	33156	RESP 312 0	Clinical Practice V	4	A. Koseki	3	4	0			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.														
	33157	RESP 312 0	Clinical Practice V	4	A. Koseki	0	7	0			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required. 12 hours clinical per week for 15 weeks.														
	33158	RESP 316 0	Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics	3	J. Kim	3	11	0			F	0900-1150a	KAUJLA 216	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33159	RESP 320 0	Respiratory Care Seminar	4	R. Vega	2	12	0			T	0800-1200p	KAUJLA 216	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	33109	SLT 103	0	WI-Language Teaching	3	C.Torres	16	6	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	01/12- 05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, OR a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33109) is WI. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

SLT 103 introduces the post-method viewpoint of teaching in the classroom.

This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33109) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15pm-4:30pm on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for the additional hour from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

DH,WI	33110	SLT 202B	0	WI-Concepts & Issues: Skills	3	C.Torres	4	18	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	01/12- 05/15
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, OR a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 102, OR consent of instructor. This SLT 202B class section (CRN 33110) is WI.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

For additional information about this class, please contact the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu).

SLT 202B introduces students to strategies for creating content-based activities and materials to facilitate second language development.

WI	33111	SLT 290	0	WI-Second Language Assessment	3	S.Ford	6	12	0			M	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 106	01/12- 05/15
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	--	--	---	------------	---------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, OR a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 202B, OR consent of instructor; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 203, OR consent of instructor. This SLT 290 class section (CRN 33111) is WI.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

SLT 290 introduces students to strategies for using formative assessment to facilitate second language development.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Science (SOCS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33795	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	TBA	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 100 or higher; PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, SOC 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ANTH 150 with a grade of "C" or higher, ECON 130 with a grade of "C" or higher, POLS 110 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 151 with a grade of "C" or higher, JOUR 150 with a grade of "C" or higher, or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of the instructor. Students need to bring a laptop to class every day as well as have access to it for assignments. Students may have to purchase IBM SPSS Statistics Grad Pack 22 1 year license software (available at the bookstore for approximately \$100) and install it on the laptop. Students need to have Excel on the laptop. Please check with the instructor on the first day of class regarding software.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Sciences (SSCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33827	SSCI 260	0	Society and Food, S-Related	3	N Modavi	7	28	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This SSCI 260 class (CRN 33827) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Sociology (SOC)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	33825	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	34	1	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	33828	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	R Mann	20	15	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	33826	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	35	0	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This SOC 100 section (CRN 33826) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS	33880	SOC 214	0	Intro to Race & Ethnic Rela	3	R Mann	3	32	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.															
DS,WI	33840	SOC 251	0	WI-Intro Sociology of Family	3	R Mann	8	12	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher Recommended preparation: SOC 100. This SOC 251 section (CRN 33840) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	33824	SOC 257	0	WI-Sociology of Aging	3	N Modavi	11	9	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100. This SOC 257 section (CRN 33824) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Spanish (SPAN)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	33135	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	I. Preysz	19	5	3	0	5	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33136	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	I. Preysz	21	3	0	0	5	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33137	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K. Salvador	11	13	0	0	5	TWRF	0145-0240p	OLAPA 205	01/12-05/15
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
FY,HSL	33138	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F. Cortiguera	24	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 33138) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
HSL	33139	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A. Sachs	17	7	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 205	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	33142	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A. Sachs	23	0	0	5	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 205	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33142) is a HYBRID class that meets on Tuesday and Thursday in the classroom with additional required work on the internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer with internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files, attaching files to email using UH email). For more information, please contact the instructor via email at annaks@hawaii.edu .															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															

HSL	33140	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K. Salvador	13	11	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33140) is a HYBRID class that meets on Tuesday and Thursday in the classroom with additional required work on the internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer with internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files, attaching files to email using UH email). For more information, please contact the instructor via email at ksalvado@hawaii.edu .															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	33141	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F. Cortiguera	10	14	0	0	5	TR	0605-0805p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	34192	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F. Cortiguera	22	2	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 34192) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. Please e-mail (cortigue@hawaii.edu).															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	33143	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	K. Salvador	10	14	0	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	33144	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	I. Preysz	24	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN 201 class section (CRN 33144) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Ibeth Preysz via email (ibeth@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	33145	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	A. Sachs	11	13	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.															
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.															
HSL	33146	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	I. Preysz	15	9	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN															

202 class section (CRN 33146) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Ibeth Preysz via email (ibeth@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit formfor Spanish is also reommended.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Speech (SP)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY,OC	33450	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J. Kaneshiro	25	0	0	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33456	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	L. Elicker	3	22	5	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 106	01/12-05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33454	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J. Kaneshiro	25	0	0	2	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33457	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	L. Elicker	25	0	0	2	1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33463	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	L. Elicker	25	0	0	1	2	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
<p>Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33461	SP 151	0	Personal and Public	3	J. Lau	25	0	0	2	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA	01/12-

Speech

105 05/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	33465	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	22	3	2	0	3	MW	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	33472	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	25	0	0	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 106	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	33473	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	12	13	3	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	33474	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	23	2	0	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	33476	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	7	18	0	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	33481	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	25	0	0	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	33485	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Lau</u>	24	1	0	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	34184	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K Kashiwada</u>	9	16	0			TR	0200-0315p	<u>KAIMUK</u>	01/12-05/15
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This SP 151 class section (CRN 34184) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DA,FY,OC	33478	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B Norfleet</u>	25	0	0	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	33486	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Lau</u>	13	12	4	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	33479	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B Norfleet</u>	22	3	0	0	3	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	33489	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>D Khaafidh</u>	22	0	3	1	2	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY,OC	33488	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>B Norfleet</u>	18	7	2	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	01/12-05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	34079	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>C. Toguchi</u>	9	16	4		TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	01/12- 05/15
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33491	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	19	6	0	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	01/12- 05/15
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: SP 151, ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Theatre (THEA)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY	33838	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	<u>S Choy</u>	12	13	2	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	01/12- 05/15
<p>Recommendation: Credit in or qualification for or enrollment in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Tickets may cost. approximately \$5 - \$20. Formerly DRAM 101.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33845	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S Choy</u>	19	0	1	3	0	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	01/12- 05/15
<p>THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33844	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S Choy</u>	20	0	0	3	0	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	01/12- 05/15
<p>THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															
DA,FY,OC	33846	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>TBA</u>	18	0	2	2	1	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	01/12- 05/15
<p>THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Women's Studies (WS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33813	WS 202 0	Psychology of Women 3		D. Pedro	3	23	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. WS 202 is crosslisted as PSY 202.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Zoology (ZOOL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33713	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	B. Fujimoto	35	0	0	4	6	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33704	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	B. Fujimoto	34	0	0	2	8	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33705	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Jeong	25	10	0	0	10	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33706	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	T. Usagawa	10	25	0	0	10	MW	0500-0615p	KALIA 104	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33707	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	T. Brilliance	24	11	0	0	10	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 213	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33711	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R. Lindsey	35	0	0	10	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	34194	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R. Lindsey	35	0	0	1	9	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33708	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	T. Usagawa	21	14	0	0	10	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33709	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Jeong	7	28	0	0	10	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33715	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Uno	35	0	0	3	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33715) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning															
DB	33716	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Uno	34	0	0	2	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141															

class section (CRN 33716) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning

DB	33717	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	J Jeong	19	16	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33717) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning

DB	33718	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	T Brilliante	6	29	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33718) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning

DB	33719	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	J Hall	35	0	0	5	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33719) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning.

DY	33720	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	B Fujimoto	20	0	0	2	3	M	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33721	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R Lindsey	20	0	0	2	3	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33723	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R Lindsey	8	12	0	0	5	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33733	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Jeong	13	7	0	0	5	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33724	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	T Brilliante	17	3	0	0	5	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 205	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33734	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	T Usagawa	14	6	0	0	5	T	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry.

100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33730	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>B Fujimoto</u>	20	0	0	5	0	W	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33725	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>R Lindsey</u>	20	0	0	5	0	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33726	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>R Lindsey</u>	19	1	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33727	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>J Jeong</u>	6	14	0	0	5	W	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33729	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>J Jeong</u>	20	0	0	5	0	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33728	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>J Jeong</u>	19	1	0	0	5	R	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	----------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33731	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>T Usagawa</u>	13	7	0	0	5	R	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33732	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>B Fujimoto</u>	20	0	0	0	5	F	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	33735	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>J Uno</u>	25	0	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS. Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	33737	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>J Uno</u>	25	0	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS. Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	33738	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology 1 Lab I	<u>J Uno</u>	25	0	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------

Lab I													05/15		
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.															
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS. Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
DB	33739	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S. Shook	35	0	0	10	0	M	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33739) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).															
DB	33741	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	W. Jonen	30	5	0	0	10	MW	0800-0915a	KALIA 104	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This section (CRN33741) utilizes a "flipped classroom" approach to teaching human anatomy and physiology. Registered student in this section are required to conduct significant PRE-CLASS preparation that includes watching prerecorded lectures and working out the answers to questions based on the scheduled reading assignments. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at jonen@hawaii.edu .															
DB	33743	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	H. Campbell	35	0	0	0	10	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33745	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	H. Campbell	30	5	0	0	10	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 213	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
DB	33742	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	W. Jonen	34	1	0	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This section (CRN33742) utilizes a "flipped classroom" approach to teaching human anatomy and physiology. Registered student in this section are required to conduct significant PRE-CLASS preparation that includes watching prerecorded lectures and working out the answers to questions based on the scheduled reading assignments. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at jonen@hawaii.edu .															
DB	33747	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S. Shook	35	0	0	9	1	W	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33747) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).															
DB	33748	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	35	0	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33748) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-															

assessment quiz.

DB	33749	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R Dunn	21	14	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33749) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	33750	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R Dunn	7	28	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33750) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	34187	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Hall	35	0	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 34187) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	33751	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	H Campbell	20	0	0	1	4	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33752	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	J Hall	20	0	0	0	5	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33754	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	W Jonen	19	1	0	0	5	T	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33755	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S Shook	20	0	0	5	0	T	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33757	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	H Campbell	20	0	0	1	4	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33756	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	W Jonen	20	0	0	0	5	R	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33759	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S Shook	20	0	0	3	2	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry.

100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33761	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>H Campbell</u>	18	1	0	1	4	F	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33760	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>H Campbell</u>	20	0	0	0	5	F	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33762	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>J Hall</u>	13	7	0	0	5	S	1200-0245p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	33763	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>R Dunn</u>	20	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	33764	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>R Dunn</u>	20	0	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	33766	ZOOL 200	0	Marine Biology, S-Related	3	<u>M Manning</u>	11	9	0	0	10	MW	0315-0430p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

This ZOOL 200 class section (CRN 33766) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	33767	ZOOL 200L	0	Marine Biology Lab, S-Related	1	<u>M Manning</u>	9	11	0	0	5	F	0100-0345p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/12-05/15
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

This ZOOL 200L class section (CRN 33767) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

University of Hawaii

Class Availability

By institution^{*}:

- [Hawaii Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kapi'olani Community College](#)
- [Kauai Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [University of Hawaii Maui College](#)
- [University of Hawaii West Oahu](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Manoa](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

^{*} The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

University of Hawaii

[NO FRAMES](#)

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2015 Class Availability

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)

**Click subject at left
to check class availability.**

A [NO FRAMES](#) viewing option is also available.

[French \(FR\)](#)
[Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
[Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
[Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
[Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
[Health \(HLTH\)](#)
[History \(HIST\)](#)
[Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
[Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
[Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
[Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
[Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
[Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
[Korean \(KOR\)](#)
[Law \(LAW\)](#)
[Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
[Management \(MGT\)](#)
[Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
[Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
[Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
[Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
[Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
[Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
[Mobile Intensive Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
[Music \(MUS\)](#)
[Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
[Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
[Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
[Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
[Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
[Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
[Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
[Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
[Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
[Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
[Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
[Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)

[Religion \(REL\)](#)

[Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)

[Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)

[Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)

[Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)

[Sociology \(SOC\)](#)

[Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)

[Speech \(SP\)](#)

[Theatre \(THEA\)](#)

[Women's Studies \(WS\)](#)

[Zoology \(ZOOL\)](#)

Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of UH System Institutions](#)

Active and upcoming terms at [Kapi'olani Community College](#) :

- [Spring 2015](#)
- [Fall 2014](#)
- [Summer 2014](#)
- [Fall 2013](#)



Admissions

[Admissions home](#)

[Admissions contacts](#)

Transfer to a UH campus

[International students](#)

Paying for Your Education

[Financial aid](#)

[Scholarships](#)

[Tuition](#)

Learn More

[Our 10 campuses](#)

[Explore Community Colleges](#)

[Other learning options](#)

[Office of Student Affairs](#)

2444 Dole St.
Bachman 207
Honolulu, HI 96822

tel (808)956-8753

Transfer to a UH Campus

Welcome to the University of Hawai'i's website for transfer students.

A transfer student is one who has earned college credit at a regionally-accredited college or university and plans to transfer to another college or university.

The UH campuses have different minimum number of credits hours that a student must have earned to be considered a transfer student.

The transfer of credits from one institution to another is directly related to the curriculum actions taking place at both the sending and receiving institution. Thus, the information on this website and its links are subject to change as the result of curriculum-related actions. *It is essential that students contact an advisor/counselor early and often as they pursue their higher education.*

Click on the links below for information on transferring to:

- [University of Hawai'i at Manoa](#)
- [University of Hawai'i at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawai'i—West O'ahu](#)
- [Community Colleges of the University of Hawai'i](#)

Degree Requirements

Bachelor's degree requirements vary at each of our 4-year schools, be sure to review them early and often in your academic career.

- [UH Manoa](#)
- [UH Hilo](#)
- [UH West O'ahu](#)

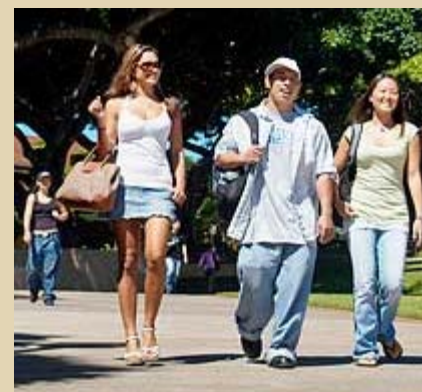
Transferring to UH Manoa

In general, a transfer student is someone who has enrolled for college credit after leaving high school and has earned 24 UH Manoa equivalent semester credits from regionally accredited U.S. institutions. If you have earned less than 24 UH Manoa equivalent semester credits, you must submit your high school transcripts, SAT/ACT scores and college transcripts.

Transfer students who meet all admission criteria and have earned an Associate in Arts (AA) degree from a UH Community College will be admitted to UH Manoa as having fulfilled the UH Manoa general education core (foundation/diversification) requirements. Admission criteria to specific programs may vary. The student should consult with an advisor/counselor for information.

Students from UH System campuses will find a list of approved courses that fulfill general education requirements and relevant policies and procedures at [Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs](#)—

Questions?



Have a question about transferring to a UH campus? Please contact your advisor or the person listed below.

Campus contacts

- **Manoa**, Ryan Yamaguchi
rtyamagu@hawaii.edu
- **Hilo**, Curtis Nishioka
nishioka@hawaii.edu
- **West O'ahu**, Vicky del Prado
vdelpad@hawaii.edu
- **Hawai'i**, Kenoa Dela Cruz
noa@hawaii.edu
- **Honolulu**, Scot Parry
sparry@hawaii.edu
- **Kapi'olani**, Cory Ando
cando@hawaii.edu
- **Kaua'i**, Wade Tanaka
tanakawa@hawaii.edu
- **Maui**, Debra Nakama
debran@hawaii.edu
- **Leeward**, Nancy Buchanan
nbuchana@hawaii.edu
- **Windward**, Patti Chong
chongpat@hawaii.edu

Internal contacts for UH faculty, staff and administrators are listed on the [faculty/staff resource page](#).

[Articulation website.](#)

When applying to UH Manoa, students are admitted to a specific program, the [academic department contact information for undergraduate programs](#) lists contacts and websites for undergraduate programs.

The [Ka'ie'ie Program](#) is a dual-enrollment, dual-admission program for students pursuing their first, four-year undergraduate degree who are accepted at UH Manoa but choose to begin their studies at Kapi'olani Community College.

View [course requirements for selected UH Manoa undergraduate degrees](#).

Students from outside the UH system will find the [Admission and Records Credit Transfer database](#) helpful in determining if a course transfers and whether it has a UH Manoa equivalent course.

[Transferring to UH Hilo](#)

Transfer students should have completed 24 college level semester credit hours with a minimum 2.0 GPA. Individuals with less than 24 semester credit hours will be considered for admission if they meet the requirements for high school seniors.

Beginning Fall 1999, an AA degree from a regionally accredited U.S. community college including UH Community Colleges will satisfy the General Education (basic/area) requirements toward a Bachelor of Arts degree.

[Learn more about transfer credit information](#) from UH campuses, U.S. institutions and Pacific Region schools to UH Hilo.

[Transferring to UH West O'ahu](#)

A student who has successfully completed at least 24 semester credits of college coursework at any campus of the University of Hawai'i or other regionally accredited college or university with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale may be eligible for admission. Students who have already completed 12 credits with 12 credits in progress are considered in this category.

Students with an AA degree in the liberal arts from a UH Community College or other regionally accredited institutions with a GPA of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale is accepted as having completed the West O'ahu general education requirements.

Advising sheets that outline the requirements for each degree are available on the [UH West O'ahu Academic Advising site](#).

Information on how courses transfer to UH West O'ahu may be viewed at the [UH Course Transfer Database](#).

Transferring to a UH Community College

Students who are either high school graduates (or earned a GED) or at least 18 years or older may transfer to a UH Community College regardless of the number of credits completed. Information on how courses transfer to UH Community Colleges may be viewed at the [UH Course Transfer Database](#). The admissions site for each UH Community College provides further details.

- [Hawai'i Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kap'olani Community College](#)
- [Kaua'i Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [Maui College](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

Official transcripts from previously attended regionally accredited institutions are required only if the student desires to use previously earned credit to earn a community college degree. Transcripts may also be used to determine math and English placement or completion of prerequisite courses. Please contact a counselor at the community college campus that the student wishes to attend for more detailed information.

Courses completed at one UH Community College which fulfills a specific general education requirement may be transferred to the receiving UH Community College in a similar general education category.

[Articulation Agreements among UH Campuses](#)

Articulation agreements typically address the transfer of credit, specific courses, packages of courses, and related academic requirements from one campus to another for a specific program of study.

Resources

- [UH System Course Transfer Database](#)
- [UH System Master Course List](#)
- [UH CC Master Course List \(2.7 MB PDF\)](#)
- [UH Manoa Office of General Education Articulation and Transfer](#)
- [Academic advisors from all UH campuses](#)

Policy, Report and Committees

- [BOR Policy, Chapter 5, Section 5-13 Student and Credit Transfer](#) 108 KB PDF
- [Executive Policy on Student Transfer and Inter-campus Articulation E5.209](#) 1 MB PDF
- [Transfer, Enrollment and Performance of UH Community College Associate of Arts Graduates at UH Manoa](#) 1.8 MB PDF
- [University Council on Articulation](#)

Quick links to campus homepages: [Manoa](#) | [Hilo](#) | [West O’ahu](#) | [Hawai’i](#) | [Honolulu](#) | [Kapi’olani](#) | [Kaua’i](#) | [Leeward](#) | [Maui](#) | [Windward](#)

The University of Hawai’i is an [equal opportunity/affirmative action](#) institution.
Use of this site implies consent with our [Usage Policy](#).

copyright © 2014 University of Hawai’i

[Contact UH](#) | [Emergency information](#)



This page last modified on May 13, 2014

THE UNIVERSITY of HAWAII SYSTEM

LIKE NO PLACE ELSE ON EARTH

Directory · Calendar

Prospective Students | Current Students | Alumni & Friends | Faculty & Staff | News Media

Aloha | About | Campuses | Admissions | Academics | Research | Technology | Libraries | Arts & Community



Our 10 Campuses

Universities

Manoa

Hilo

West O'ahu

Community Colleges

Hawai'i

Honolulu

Kapi'olani

Kaua'i

Leeward

Maui

Windward

Explore

Degrees & Programs

UH Community Colleges

International Programs

Other Learning Options

Governance

- Board of Regents
- Office of the President

Connections

- Apply to a UH Campus
- View Campus Profiles
- Visit the Bookstores
- Work at UH
- Make a Gift
- Access MyUH



One stop workshops for Native Hawaiian scholarships. The 'Aha Financial Aid Workshops workshops offer information on Native Hawaiian scholarship opportunities. [Read More](#)

UH News Videos

Events

December 5, Exploring the Reef at Night

December 11, Last Day of Instruction

December 13, UH West O'ahu Fall Commencement, West O'ahu

December 18, Fall 2014 Nursing Recognition Ceremony

UH Calendar | Event Tickets

UH News Headlines

El Nino's fueling effect on intense hurricanes

UHERO Asia-Pacific forecast states moderate regional growth faces rising risks

Making national parks more accessible for visually impaired

Garret Yoshimi named VP for information technology and CIO

Kalbert Young named VP for budget and finance and CFO

More UH News | News Releases

Weather & Surf

Partly Sunny

80°

Sports News

UH Manoa Athletics

UH Hilo Athletics

The University of Hawai'i is an [equal opportunity/affirmative action institution](#).
Use of this site implies consent with our [Usage Policy](#).

[Contact UH](#) | [Emergency information](#)



copyright © 2014 University of Hawai'i

This page last modified on November 25, 2014